LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

APR 12 1968

Unrestricted Public Auction Sale

(WITHOUT RESERVES)

OF AN

IMPORTANT REFERENCE LIBRARY

of Numismatic, Archaelogical Books
and of related subjects

PART II

TO BE HELD

Thursday & Friday

JUNE 6th & 7th, 1968

4:30 P.M. and 7:30 P.M.

at our NEW offices

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

Numismatist - Auctioneer

25 WEST 45th STREET
(½ block West of previous 5th Ave. location)
Suite 1200 - 1201
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Telephone: MU 7-3145 Cables: NUMATICS

BOOKS ON VIEW AND MAILING

Now at new location — 25 West 45th Street
(½ Block West of Previous 5th Avenue location)
Suite 1200-1201

If at all possible, books will be available to be viewed on:

Wednesday, JUNE 5th, from 11:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.
Thursday, JUNE 6th, from 10:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M.
Friday, JUNE 7th, from 10:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M.

but lots cannot be shown during sale.

We have just moved from our previous location and expect to have these books exhibited, but at time of printing, there appear certain difficulties, which could make it impossible to have books ready on time. The sale will then take place exclusively from printed catalogue.

Books will not be sent on inspection

Books will be sent insured, parcel post or book post for domestic purchases and insured, registered for foreign. Only if specified, will they be sent by Air. Overseas mail takes a considerable amount of time and buyers should keep this in mind.

SESSION SCHEDULE

FIRST SESSION
JUNE 6th — 4:30 P. M until 6:00 P. M
Lots 1 - 283

SECOND SESSION
JUNE 6th — 7:00 P. M. until 10:00 P. M.
Lots 284 - 763

THIRD SESSION
JUNE 7th — 4:30 P. M. until 6:00 P. M.
Lots 764 - 1029

FOURTH SESSION
JUNE 7th — 7:00 P. M. until 10:00 P. M.
Lots 1030 - 1469

Auction Catalogs - American

Schulman
19680906

FOREWORD

We have finally succeeded in cataloguing the 2nd and largest part of a numismatic library of which the 1st sale took place November 30th, 1966.

Since this sale, we have noticed that prices of books have risen, but we have kept our estimates at an extra low level. This will enable many libraries with limited funds to send in their bids and have a good chance of obtaining some items.

The catalogue is sent out two months ahead of the sale, in order for librarians to have time to compose their order sheets and to discuss them with the purchasing departments.

If you are not familiar with our sales, may I emphasize that the estimates are only a guide and my personal opinion of the value. If you bid below, you may still obtain the item. On the other hand, whatever you bid, we try to buy it for you at the lowest possible price, that is 10% above the bid received below your bid.

Let us presume that you bid $100.00 on lot 1, and we have another bid of $40.00 on same, then we buy lot 1 for you for $45.00. In order to avoid losing a book for a few dollars against a buyer present, I suggest generous bidding.

These books do not come on the market so easily and not everything is reprinted.

If you are interested only in U. S. books, or only in books on France, you must go through the different categories. There are U. S. French, etc. books listed under Periodicals, Decorations, etc. A good example is, the U. S. masonic medals, listed in lot 1179 under Medals.

This is our first sale at the new location at 25 West 45th St.

We may not be completely fixed up at this ime, but you will excuse us.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return books MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF BOOKS.
2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. This is a UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.
4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.
5. Purchases may be picked up at our office within the first week after sale. Mail bids will be sent within approximately 2 weeks after sale as the processing of books will take some time.
6. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U. S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made. We reserve the right to charge interest on overdue accounts.
7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 5% Sales Tax. Mail buyers in New York State pay 2% Sales Tax.
8. There will be no charge for executing bids, but postage & insurance + a handling charge of 50c per lot must be added to cover the cost of packing and processing, or if order contains only inexpensive publications $1.00 handling charge per order.
9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.
10. All books are as described. All descriptions have been written by Hans M. F. Schulman and Herman Steinberg.
11. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept books from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless books were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
12. Books are not returnable without permission granted, and then 10% of the price will be charged.
13. Minor's bids are not accepted.
14. In case of dispute the decision of the auctioneer is at all times final.

WE SELL 150 to 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

BOOKS WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED AS SOLD

NEW BIDDERS: **Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet.**

BID SHEET FOR BOOK AUCTION

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

MUrray Hill 7-3145
Cable Address:
"Numatics. New York"

Please Do Not Write Here

M

.....1968

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of

JUNE 6 & 7, 1968

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay promptly upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... Zip Code .....

SIGNATURE .....

(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
SUBSCRIPTION $5	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
SUBSCRIPTION $5	
Lots Bought at Sale	

SPECIAL NOTICE: **You may increase my bids up to 10% or 20% if necessary to obtain the lots ( )**

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

FIRST SESSION

THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1968 — 4:30 P. M.

at the New Offices of
HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
Room 1200
(½ block West of previous location on 5th Avenue)

Lots 1 – 283

GENERAL WORKS
DICTIONARIES

A) THOSE WHICH SHOULD ALSO BE COLLECTED BY OLD BOOK LOVERS BECAUSE OF THEIR AGE AND BIBLIOPHILIC VALUE:

Year 1597

1 *"Neu Münzbuch"*. 1597, Munich. Volume with woodcut pictures of silver and gold coins of the period. Small folio, almost 80 plates. Text in Gothic German. Cardboard. Rare. One of the earliest coin books. ($100.-150.)

Year 1730

2 Nissen, I. *"Nissen's Münz und Antiquitaeten Cabinet"*. Description of his collection. Copenhagen, 1730. Small 8°. 64 pgs. Cardboard. Interesting old catalogue. ($5.-10.)

Year 1772

3 Bauer, Geo. *"Neuigkeiten für alle Münzliebhaber"*. Copperplates. Nuremberg, 1772. 800 pgs. Many illustrations. Leather binding. Very interesting. Wide 8°. ($40.-50.)

Year 1778

4 Einziger von Einzing, J. M. M. *"Historische Wappengallerie"*. Regensburg, 1788. Notations about arms, particularly Wittelsbach. 208 pgs. 8°. Paper cover. ($15.-25.)

Year 1808

5 Ede James, Goldsmith. *A complete view of the gold and silver coins of all nations* with their names, assay, weight, and sterling value. 2nd edition. London, 1808. Small ½ 8°. Cardboard. Rare. ($10.-15.)

Year 1853

6 Fort, L. "*Münzkunde I and II*". Abbilding und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Kupfer, Gold und Silbermünzen. Leipzig, 1853. 90 plates. 8°. Leather back. 2 volumes. Important. Not in C-S. ($20.-50.)

Year 1876

7 Van der AA., A. J. "*Biographisch Woordenboek*". A-Z in 7 volumes, containing the biography (ill.) of any Hollander of fame up till 1876. Large folio. ½ leather. Bindings loose. Important work, forming a complete library. Over 5000 pgs. ($100.-150.)

B) **THOSE STILL TO BE USED TODAY IN EVERY NUMISMATIC LIBRARY:**

8 Allan, Wm. "*The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes*". London, 1911. Reprint Bullowa, Phila. 1950. Pocketsize. ($5.-8.)

9 American Numismatic Soc. "*Centennial Publication*". Edit. by Harold Ingholt. New York, 1958. 712 pgs. 50 plates. Original cloth binding. New. ($40.-60.)

10 Belmar, Celestina. "*Curso de Numismatico*" (or How to Learn Numismatics in 252 short pages and 73 plates — in Spanish). 8°. Newly bound. Instructive. Not in C-S. ($10.-20.)

11 Carson, Robt. A. G. "*Coins*" Ancient, Medieval and Modern. The encyclopedia of coin collecting. C-S 20. New York and London, 1962. xiii. 642 pgs., 64 plates. Magnificent. Bd. new. ($14.-16.)

12 Clark, Wm. "*Coin Collecting*" (for Boy Scouts). 81 pgs. C-S 69.; Redder. "*Goldmünzen des Deutschen Reiches*". Leipzig, 1928. Not in C-S., Dorling. "*Ribbons & Medals*". London, 1918. Part 1 and 2. C-S 4221. *All bound together in one volume.* Linen. Small 8°. ($5.-10.)

13 Comencini, M. "*Coins of the Modern World*". 1870-1936. London, 1937. xii, 185 pgs., ill. The forerunner of Modern World Coins. C-S 2287. Small 8°. Linen. ($10.-15.)

14 Dannenberg, H. "*Münzkunde*". Leipzig, 1891. 1st edition. C-S 21. 261 pgs., 11 plates. Linen, pocketsize. ($5.-10.)

15 Davenport, John. "*European Crowns*" 1700-1800. The original edition. As new. ($20.-25.)
For oversize talers, see under Germany.

16 Ebengreuth, Dr. A. Luschin von. "*Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit*". Munich, 1904. 286 pgs. Interesting documented numismatic science. C-S 1610. ($20.-25.)

17 Engel and Serrure. "*Traite de Numismatique du Moyen Age*". Reprint in 3 volumes. LXXXVII and 1459 pgs. Over 1950 ill. This monumental work is a must for those interested in medieval coinage. No other similar available. C-S 1603. ($60.-80.)

18 Engel and Serrure. "*Traite de Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine*". Reprint. 2 volumes in 1. 800 pages. Illustrated. Marvellous references, following the one on medieval coins. This is the basis for any student. C-S 2292. ($40.-50.)

19 The same as above — ORIGINAL EDITION. Linen and boards. Binding loose. Rare. ($50.-60.)

20 Gaettens, Dr. Phil. *"Warum und Wie Sammell Man Münzen"*. (Giving the different types of collecting habits). Halle, 1926. 25 plates, 16 pgs. ($10.-20.)

21 Garcia, L. P. *"Dicionario Numismatico"*. In Portuguese. 1939. C-S 85. 200 pgs. Pocketsize. ($5.-10.)

22 Graeffe-Jaennicke. *"Kunstgewerbl. Altertümer und Kuriositäten"*. A listing of numismatists, medalists, etc. 8°. Linen. Leipzig, 1905. VF. ($10.-20.)

23 Halke, H. *"Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik"*. Berlin, 1905. 219 pgs., 8 plates. 8°. Linen. Useful for German numismatist. C-S 31. ($20.-25.)

24 Henze, A. *"Das Buch der Goldmünzen"*. Leipzig, 1871. 41 pgs. with beautiful gold imprinted coin photos on about 30 plates. Cardboard. Wide 8°. Rare. ($16.-25.)

25 Gibbs, H. D. *"Catalogue Composed From Hand-Typed Lists"*. Coins of Austria, Bohemia, Denmark, France, Poland, etc. Pittsburgh, 1938. 1036 lots. 129 plates. 1615 coins photographed. Wealth of information for collector or dealer. Beautiful leather bound volume. As new. ($15.-25.)

26 Guttag. *"Foreign Currency and Exchange Guide"*. New York, 1921. 130 pgs. Pocketsize, linen. ($3.-7.)

27 Hoober. *"Ships on Coins"*. A pamphlet. ($2.-3.)

28 *"Introduction to Coin Collecting"*. A pamphlet. Numismatist reprint. ($2.-3.)

29 Koch, S. H. *"Geprägtes Gold"* (Struck Gold). History of coins and medals in German. Stuttgart, 1967. 252 pgs. Numerous colored and black and white plates. Magnificently colorful work. A must on your list, irrespective of your language difficulty. 4°. ($16.-22.)

30 Kortjohn, M. *"Aluminum Coins"*. A pamphlet. Reprint 1946. ($2.-3.)

31 Kirtnis, Dr. M. *"Chemische Winke für Numismatiker"*. (How to clean coins). Leipzig, 1913. 15 pgs. 8°. Paper. ($3.-6.)

32 Kroha, Tyll. *"Münzen Sammeln"*. (Coin collecting). Brunswick, 1961. 277 pgs. Numerous ill. Very useful book for the general student. Linen. C-S 74. As new. ($7.50-10.)

33 Kuncze, L. F. *"Systematik der Weihmünzen"*. Raab, 1885 (Hungary). Guide for religious medals and their classification. The only work of its kind. Alphabetically arranged. 525 pgs. Linen and board. 8°. Very rare. ($100.-175.)

34 Lelewel, Joachim. *"Numismatique du Moyen-Age"*. Paris 1835. Atlas and Plates in 1 volume. Broad 8". C-S 1609. Boards, Rare. ($20.-30.)

35 Rawlings, Gertrude B. *"Ancient, Medieval and Modern Coins, and How to Know Them"*. xix, 360 pgs., 30 plates. Bd. Small 8°. C-S 2304. A manual of introduction to the history and development of coins from earliest periods to the 20th cent. Important for all collectors. ($6.-10.)

36 Raymond, Wayte. *"Coins of the World"*. Nineteenth Century. FIRST edition. 252 pgs. 1947. Blue cloth. Contents mint; covers AU and slightly faded. Dust jacket. Very rare. C-S only mentions 1953 edition. ($30.-50.)

37 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. Nineteenth Century. *Second edition*. New York, 1953. 251 pgs. Blue cloth. Contents AU. Binding EF. C-S 2305. Rare. ($20.-30.)

38 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. Twentieth Cent. FIRST (1938) edition. *Autographed* by Wayte Raymond. 232 pgs. *interleaved*. Only 5 to 10 so made. Green cloth. Mint. Clear dust jacket. ($40.-50.)

39 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. FIRST edition *signed* by W. Raymond and Stuart Mosher. New York, 1938. Linen, 8°. Perfect. ($25.-35.)

40 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. *Second* edition. Used copy. ($10.-12.)

41 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. 20th Century issues. 4th edition. New York, 1950. 296 pgs., ill. C-S 2306. A very popular reference. ($9.-10.)

42 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the World"*. Supplement to the 4th ed. A pamphlet. cff. C-S 2306. ($3.-6.)

43 Raymond, W. "Silver Dollars of North and South America. *Orig. edition*. 4°. Rare. ($15.-20.)

44 Raymond, W. *"The Coins of So. America"*. Silver and copper. 1942. 44 pgs. Paper. Mint. ($15.-20.)

45 Reinfeld and Masters. *"Treasury of World Coins"*. 224 pgs., ill. New York, 1953. 4°. ($5.-7.)

46 Fred Reinfeld. *"Treasury of the World's Coins."* 220 pgs., ill., 8°, as new. Later edition. ($5.-7.)

47 Rentzmann, W. *"Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon"*. Berlin, 1876. Reprint 1905. A way to identify the coins by their arms. Linen. 8°. New. ($18.-22.)

48 Schlickeysen, F. - Pallmann, R. *"Erklärung der Abkürzungen auf Münzen des Altertums, des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit, sowie auf Denkmünzen und münzartigen Zeichen"*. Original edition. Berlin, 1896. 512 pgs., 2 plates. ($25.-30.)

49 Schulman, Hans M. F. and Holzer, H. W. *"The Coin Collector's Almanac."* New York, 1946. 327 pages., many ill. Contains much information not found in other books, such as lists of Caliphs, Shahs, etc. Green. Binding waterdamaged. 8°. ($10.-20.)

50 Same, but perfect copy in red binding. ($15.-25.)

51 Scott, J. W. *"Standard Coin Catalogue"*. Copper and Nickel. *Illustrated* 17th edition. New York, 1893. 204 pgs. VF. Front paper cover missing. Still one of the most useful guides — the basis for C.o.W. and M.W.C. ($5.-10.)

52 Scott, J. W. New York, 1883-1910. The *Original Catalogues*. C-S 184. 8 different. Paper. As a lot. ($25.-40.)

53 Scott, J. W. *"Coins of the World"*. Copper, Nickel, Lead and Brass. New York, 1913 edition. Reprint. 200 pgs. Red cloth reprint. Not in C-S. ($5.-10.)

54 Sutherland, C. H. V. *"Art in Coinage"*. The aesthetics of money, from Greece to the present day. New York Philosophical Library, 1956. 223 pgs., ill. Linen, 8°. Very interesting. Not in C-S. ($10.-15.)

55 Thompson's *"Coin Chart Manual"*. New York, 1877. 50 plates. Published by Scott, 146 Fulton St., N. Y. C. Paper, 8°. VF. ($10.-12.)

56 Villefaigne, J. G. de and Florange, Ch. *"Catalogue Général Illustré des Monnaies d'Or Modernes de Tous Les Pays"*. The first loose 132 pages which were used as basis of the Gold Coins of the World. See C-S 2293. ($5.-10.)

57 Villefaigne, J. G. de. *"Manuel Pratique du Change des Monnaies Etrangères"*. 9th ed. Paris, 1955. 224 pgs., 71 plates. Handy guide on coins and paper money of the world. Self-covered. 8°. C-S 2314. ($10.-20.)

58 Villefaigne, J. G. de. *"Manuel Pratique du Change des Monnaies* Étrangères". Paris, 1963. 14th ed. 368 pgs., almost 100 plates. ". Paper. Important guide on coins and papermoney. ($8.-12.)

59 Wilberg, Max. *"Regenten-Tabellen"*. Frankfurt/Oder, 1906. Reprint. As new, Linen. Graz, 1962. 344 pgs. C-S 103. ($15.-20.)

60 Wilberg, Max. "*Regenten-Tabellen*". Frankfurt, 1906. 336 pgs. This is the *original*. Large folio. ($50.-75.)

61 Yeoman, R. "*A Catalogue of Modern World Coins*". The rare 2nd edition. Racine, Wisc. C-S 2315. ($5.-10.)

About Arms

62 Butler, D. "*Heraldry.*" A pamphlet. Reprint 1945. 18 pgs. ($2.-3.)

63 Hubeny, L. "*Das Wappen und Seine Bestandteile.*" Graz, 1919. (How arms are composed). 32 pgs., 10 plates. Broad 8". Paper. VF. ($5.-10.)

See also #4.

DICTIONARIES

A) **THOSE WHICH SHOULD ALSO BE COLLECTED BY OLD BOOK LOVERS BECAUSE OF THEIR AGE AND BIBLIOPHILIC VALUE:**

64 Iselin. "*Neu vermehrtes Historisch und Geographisches Allgemeines Lexicon in Welchem das leben, die Thaten und andere Merckwurdigketen deren, etc.*" (A great work giving full stories about all religious, noble, art, historical persons, about the empires, cities, towns, castles). Basel, 1729. 6 volumes in large folio parchment bindings. Over 7000 pgs. Very fine. ($200.-250.)

B) **THOSE STILL TO BE USED TODAY IN EVERY NUMISMATIC LIBRARY:**

65 Dielitz, J. "*Die Wahl-und Denksprüche.*" Frankfurt, 1884. 476 pgs. C-S 95. Magnificent, large work listing all coin and other mottoes. A great help. Leather bd. Perfect. ($75.-100.)

66 Florange, A. "*Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions.*" 112 pgs. 8°. New American issue of this handbook identifying Greek inscr. With maps. A basic tool for Greek coin collector. ($5.-7.50)

67 Frey, A. R. "*Dictionary of Numismatic Names*" with Glossary in Engl., French, German, Italian, Swedish. 2nd edition. N. Y. 1947. Large 8°. Bound. Best of its kind in English. C-S 84. ($20.-40.)

68 Oncken, Wilhelm. "*Algemeine Geschichte.*" Part II. 4. *Der Islam.* Berlin, 1885. Part of the Historical Encyclop. ($15.-25.)

69 Rentzmann, W. "*Numismatisches Legendenlexicon.*" A must in order to identify all descriptions. List of names of cities, states, mint. Linen. viii, 485 pgs. Bd. 8". 1965 unabridged reprint. Düsseldorf. C-C 89. ($15.-25.)

70 Schrötter, Fr. v. "*Wörterbuch der Münzkunde.*" Berlin, 1930. xvi. 777 pgs. 28 plates. Magnificent coin dictionary. Heavy 8°. Linen. Perfect. ($25.-50.)

71 Stevenson, S. W. "*Dictionary of Roman Coins.*" Reprint of this excellent dictionary. A must as reference. 929 pgs., ill. C-S 1206. ($15.-20.)

See also under Roman.

72 Summers, James. "*A Handbook of the Chinese Language.*" Oxford 1863. Part I, grammar. Part II, A Chinese Chrestomathy. 103 pgs. Bound, binding damaged. 8". Rare. ($25.-30.)

PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES

A) THOSE WHICH SHOULD ALSO BE COLLECTED BY OLD BOOK LOVERS BECAUSE OF THEIR AGE AND BIBLIOPHILIC VALUE.

73 Spies, Johan, J. "*Brandenb. Historischen Münzbelustigungen.*" 5 volumes, many ill. Original copper plates. Anspach 1769-1774. Over2000 pgs. Wide 8". Cardboard. A very interesting numismatic magazine, one of the first of a wide scope. ($225.-250.)

B) THOSE STILL TO BE USED TODAY IN EVERY NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.

74 "*American Journal of Numismatics.*" 1913. Vol. XLVII. Frey. Dated European coinage prior to 1501. Wood. Sutlers paper money and others. New York 1914. Folio. Paper. Perfect. 168 pgs. LX. Many plates. ($25.-30.)

75 "*Amer. Jorn. of Numismatics.*" 1914, Vol. XLVIII. N. Y. 1915 (Includes coins of Chios by Baldwin; gold of Latin Amer. by Williams; Wellington tokens; Transylvania, and others). DOES NOT INCL. Howl. WOOD; W. INDIES PGS. 89-137. Folio. ($10.-12.)

76 "*Amer. Journal of Numismatics.*" "Myriandros-Alexandria-Kat'isson." Vol. LIII, Part II. New York 1919. Paper covers, uncut pages. 42 pgs., 2 plates. ($10.-20.)

76A "*American Numismatic Society*". Proceedings 1922-1955. 31 pieces, some duplicates. (——)

77 "*Australian Numismatic Journals.*" (2). Vol. 15 No. 2; Vol. 16, No. 1. ($3.-4.)

78 "*Arethuse.*" Collection of the magazine "Aréthuse," a magnificently artistic magazine in French of the 20's. 1923-1931. Coins, medals, art in connection with coins. This is a collection of 10 different copies, all in perfect condition with hardcovers. ($10.-20.)

79 "*Blätter für Münzfreunde.*" German magazine, 1925-1932, publ. in Halle (Saale). C-S 136. Paper, unbound. ($15.-25.)

80 "*British Numismatic Journal,*" 1965, by Blunt, King and Solley Dublin. 1966. 198 pgs., 16 plates. Linen, as new. ($15.-20.)

81 "*Circolo Numismatico Torinese.*" Curiosito e saggi di numismatica. Torino 1952. 87 pgs., ill. 8". Papercover. Journal of the Circulo. ($5.-10.)

82 "*Coin Collector's Journal.*" 1880 volume. Paperbound. C-S 184. ($10.-15.)

83 "*Coin Collector's Journal.*" Volumes 50-78. 1880-1882. Bd. Important, small folio. C-S 184. ($40.-60.)

84 "*Coin Collector's Journal.*" Vol. 1, 1934; Vol. 3, 1936; Vol. 4, 1936. All bd., linen, new. 8". Now very popular. Set of 3. ($25.-30.)

84A Vols. 1934-1935, oiginal blue linen bd. 8°. ($30.-40.)

85 "*Coin Coll. Journal.*" 1935-1936. Vol. 2. Bound as one. 8". C-S 184. ($20.-35.)

86 "*Coin Coll. Journal.*" Vols. 5-7. 1938-40. Newly bd. 8°. Perfect. Red buckram. ($30.-40.)

87 "*Coin Coll. Journal.*" Vol. year 1944, Vol. 11. Bd. copy. Very interesting. Publ. by W. Raymond. 8". ($2.-3.)

88 "*Courrier Numismatique.*" Paris 1923-1926. C-S 199. 300 pgs., ill. Interesting magazine. 8". Boards. ($10.-12.)

89 *"Czechoslovakian Numismatic Society."* Articles 1961-2 by Michalek, M. One English summary, plus 2 extra copies 1962. 8". Paper. ($1.-3.)

90 Paul Joseph. *"Frankfurt Münzblätter."* Frankfurt. 1899-1901. Important coin magazine. C-S 221. Paper. ($20.-30.)

91 *"Grundriss der Geschichtwissenschaft"* by Meister, A. Band I, Abt. 4. Sphragistik, Heraldik, Deutsche Münzgeschichte (von Ilgen, Gritzner und Friedensburg). Leipzig, 1912. 132 pgs. 8°. Hard cover. Very instructive. *In Addition: "Zur Geschichte der Deutschen Wappenbilder."* 35 pgs. Paper. ($10.-15.)

92 *"Illustrierter Anzeiger über Gefälschtes Papiergeld und Unechte Münzen."* By Henze. Leipzig, 1865-1868, 1869. 3 years of periodicals on counterfeit paper and fake coins. 8". Bd. 2 vols. With silver and gold cuts. C-S 237. ($20.-30.)

93 *"Jaarboek van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde."* Amsterdam, 1914. Issued by the Royal Dutch Assoc. of Numismatics. First title: *"Tydschrift van het Koninklijk Nederl. etc."* (1893-1913). Issues 1893, 1894, 1902, 1904. Each bd. linen. Issues 1948 (II), 1949 (I, II) unbound. C-S 243. ($15.-35.)

94 *"Jaarboek."* 1916 (bd.), 1918, 1920, 21, 22, 1924, 25, 26, 1938, 1941 (not bd.) The lot: ($15.-20.)

95 Stroehlin. *"Journal des Collectionneurs."* 1900. C-S 249. Price-lists and catalogues. All dealing with Swiss numismatics. Important volume. 8°. ($20.-30.)

96 *"Mitteilungen für Münzsammler."* 1924-1929. 1st-6th year. C-S 279. Frankfurt 1926. 353 pgs. 2 vols. ½ leather. 8°. Perfect. ($20.-30.)

97 *"New Zealand Journal." "Canadian Journal," "Medal Collector Bulletin."* All in 1 lot. ($3.-5.)

98 *"Nordisk Numismatisk Arskrift."* 1936 Copenhagen. 234 pgs. 8°. Linen bound, as new. ($10.-15.)

99 *"Nordisk Numis. Arsskrift"* (Scandin. Numis. Yearbook). 1955, 56, 57, 58, 59, Tog. 4 vols., 908 pgs. Profusely ill. C-S 301. ($10.-20.)

100 *"Numisma."* Publ. Bimestral. Ano VII, Num. 27. 102 pgs. (Cuban Pesos, pgs. 33-38) Paper. EF. Madrid 1957. C-S 311. ($5.-10.)

101 Bahrfeldt, M. *"Numismatisches Literaturblatt."* Band I-VI. 1880-1926. Abt. 4500 pgs. C-S 356. Interesting for students. 4 vols. Linen 8°. ($50.-75.)

102 The *"Numismatist"* 1910. Jan., Feb., March, July, Sept., Nov., Dec. Rare lot. ____

102A The *"Numismatist"* 1941. Complete year. ____

102B The *"Numismatist"* 1942. Complete. ____

102C The *"Numismatist"* 1943. Complete. ____

102D The *"Numismatist"* 1944. Complete. ____

102E The *"Numismatist"* 1945. Complete. ____

102F The *"Numismatist"* 1946. Complete. ____

102G The *"Numismatist"* 1947. April missing. ____

102H The *"Numismatist"* 1948. Complete.

102I The *"Numismatist"* 1949. Complete. ____

102J The *"Numismatist"* 1950. Complete. ____

102K The *"Numismatist"* 1951. Complete. ____

102L The *"Numismatist"* 1952. Complete. ____

102M The *"Numismatist"* 1953. Complete. ____

102N The *"Numismatist"* 1954. Complete. ____

102P The *"Numismatist"* Feb. 1929, Jan. 1931-Dec. 1932. (Missing: Oct.-Dec. 1931 and Feb.-June 1932). Good lot. ——

103 *"The Numismatic Chronicle,"* and Journal of the Royal Numis. Society. London, 1963. 307 pgs., XXV plates. Red buckram. Mint. ($5.-10.)

104 *"Numismatic Review."* (10-16) New York. April 1946-Oct. 1947. Interesting magazine. 260 pgs., many ill. 5 issues. ($5.-10.)

105 *"Numismatische Revue."* #1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. July 1866-May 1868. Znaim (Czechoslovakia) also in French; Heberte. *"Kunst Katalog"* #2, 4. Cologne 1863, 1864. All in one volume. ($20.-25.)

106 *"Numismatisch Sphragistischer Anzeiger."* Hanover 1870-1898. A continuation of the "Num. Anzeiger" edit. by W. Walte and Max von Bahrfeldt. 29 yrs. of interesting magazine articles, also German coin offerings. Vol. 1-29 in 6 half-leather bindings. Complete set up to 1899 (1900-1902 not incl.) C-S 349. ($100.-150.)

107 *"Numismatische Zeitschrift."* Vienna, 1963. Vol. 80. Includes the Joachimstaler essai by Castelin. 110 pgs. Folio. Self-covered. ($5.-7.)

Stamp Review

108 *"The Essay Proof Journal."* New York, 1954. Vol. II, No. 3. ($2.-3.)

ANCIENT GREECE

The British Museum Series

Original & Reprints

109 *"Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum."* 1873-1927. 29 volumes. The original edit. in original bindings. A few bindings a bit loose, but the rare set in good condition. Royal octavo. Cannot be sold separately. ($1000.-1500.)

Three More Originals

110 *"Catalogue of Greek Coins," Thessaly to Aetolia.* Percy Gardner. Brit. Mus. Catal. 234 pgs., XXXII plates. Hard bound in blue, one cover stained. Contents EF. Original. London 1883. C-S 758. ($30.-50.)

111 A Catal. of *"Greek Coins in the Brit. Museum (Corinth)."* B. V. Head. Original. 174 pgs., XXXIX plates. London 1889. Hard bound in gray cloth. VF. C-S 797. ($30.-50.)

112 *"Catalogue of Greek Coins of Cyrenaica."* By E. S. G. Robinson London, 1927. 154 pgs., 47 plates. Original edit. Cloth. C-S 993. ($45.-65.)

The Reprints Separately

(Bologna 1963. Royal octavo, blue linen bindings. Set is listed under C-S 533. A complete reprint costs $600 when ordered.)

113 Poole, R. S. *"Italy."* 432 pgs., ill. C-S 647. ($20.-30.)

114 Poole, Head, Gardner. *"Sicily."* 292 pgs., ill. C-S 685. ($25.-30.)

115 Head and Gardner. *"Thrace."* 274 pgs., ill. C-S 744. ($25.-30.)

116 Gardner. *"Seleucid Kings of Syria."* 122 pgs. 28 plates. C-S 889. ($25.-30.)

117 Head. *"Macedonia."* 200 pgs., ill., 1 map. C-S 722. ($25.-30.)

118 Gardner. *"Thessaly to Aetolia."* 234 pgs., 32 plates. C-S 758. ($25.-30.)
119 Poole. *"Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt."* 299 pgs., 32 plates. C-S 987. ($25.-30.)
120 Head. *"Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia, Euboea)."* 220 pgs. 24 plates. C-S 771. ($25.-30.)
121 Wroth. *"Crete & Aegean Islands."* 199 pgs., 29 plates. C-S 811. ($25.-30.)
122 Gardner. *"Peleponnesus."* 238 pgs., 37 plates. C-S 804. ($25.-30.)
123 Head. *"Attica, Megaris, Aegina."* 243 pgs., 26 plates. C-S 778. ($25.-30.)
124 Head. *"Corinth."* 247 pgs., 39 plates. C-S 797. ($25.-30.)
125 Wroth. *"Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, Kingdom of Bosporus."* 296 pgs., 39 plates. C-S 833. ($25.-30.)
126 Wroth. *"Mysia."* 252 pgs., 35 plates, 1 map. C-S 853. ($25.-30.)
127 Poole. *"Alexandria."* 495 pgs., 32 plates. C-S 988. ($25.-30.)
128 Head. *"Ionia."* 509 pgs., 35 plates, 1 map. C-S 857. ($25.-30.)
129 Wroth. *"Troas, Aeolis, Lesbos."* 343 pgs., 43 plates, 1 map. C-S 854. ($25.-30.)
130 Head. *"Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc."* 443 pgs., 45 plates, 1 map. C-S 865. ($25.-30.)
131 Hill. *"Lycia, Pamphylia, Pisidia."* 476 pgs., 44 plates, 1 map. C-S 873. ($25.-30.)
132 Wroth. *"Galatia, Cappadocia, Syria."* 432 pgs., 38 plates, 1 map. C-S 882. ($25.-30.)
133 Hill. *"Lycaonia, Isauria, Cilicia."* 427 pgs., 40 plates, 1 map. C-S 876. ($25.-30.)
134 Head. *"Lydia."* 590 pgs., 45 plates, 1 map. C-S 866. ($25.-30.)
135 Wroth. *"Parthia."* 377 pgs., 39 plates, 1 map. C-S 939. ($25.-30.)
136 Hill. *"Cyprus."* 203 pgs., 26 plates, 1 map. C-S 879. ($25.-30.)
137 Head. *"Phrygia."* 491 pgs., 53 plates, 1 map. C-S 872. ($25.-30.)
138 Hill. *"Phoenicia."* 470 pgs., 45 plates, 1 map and table of Phoenician eras. C-S 901. ($25.-30.)
139 Hill. *"Palestine."* 474 pgs., 42 plates, 1 map, index of Jewish inscriptions. The most popular of the series. C-S 906. ($25.-30.)
140 Hill. *"Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia."* 573 pgs., 55 plates, 1 map. C-S 930. ($25.-30.)
141 Robinson. *"Cyrenaica."* 429 pgs., 47 plates. C-S 993. ($25.-30.)

BOOKS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

142 Askew, Gilbert. *"Catal. of Greek Coins."* London 1951. C-S 503. The first edit. of Seaby's standard publ. Rare. ($5.-10.)
143 Babelon, Ernest. *"Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines"* — *"III-Monnaies Orientales."* Tome I. "Numismatique de la Perse Antique" par Jacques de Morgan. *Texte.* Paris 1933. 738 pgs. 8°. Newly bound buckram. Perfect. ($75.-100.)
144 Babelon, Ernest. *"Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines."* *Texte.* 2eme partie. Description historique. Tome 3 comprenant les monnaies de la Gréce Centrale et Méridionale aux 5th et 4th siècles avant J. Christ. Paris 1914. 1243 pgs. 8°. Newly bound Buckram. Perfect. ($75.-100.)
145 *"IV Album des Planches."* CCLXXI-CCCLV. Acarnanie à Pont-Euxin Paris. 1923? Newly-bound, buckram, perfect. Large 8°. ——
146 *Tome 4.* Description Historique L'Acarnanie, Epire, Corcyre, Illyrie, Thessalie, Macedonie, Paeonie, Thrace, Pont-Euxin. Texte. Paris, 1923? 1099 pgs. 8". Newly-bound, buckram, perfect. ——

147 *"Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines."* III. Planches I à LXXXV. Comprenant les monnaies Grecques depuis les origines jusqu'aux guerres mediques. (L'orient Hellenique; Les pays du centre Hellenique, L'occident Hellenique). Paris 1907. Linen, board. Large 8°. (——)

148 *"Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines."* III Album des planches CLXXXVI à CCLXX correspondant au Tome III de la déscription historique. Athènes, Béotie, Corinthe, Péléponese, Les Cyclades, Crète. Paris 1916. Linen, board. Large 8°. (——)

148A All 6 Volumes. (These are not the reprinted volumes). (250.-350.)

149 Babelon. *"Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliotheque Nationale."* Paris, 1890. Les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. 268 pgs., 32 plates. Large 8°. Beautiful leather and gold binding. C-S 883*. ($100.-150.)

150 Babelon. *"Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Biblioth. Nationale."* Paris, 1893. Les Perses Achéménides, Cypre et Phénice. 412 pgs., 39 plates. Large 8°. Beautiful leather and gold binding. C-S 943*. ($100.-150.)

151 Babelon, Jean. *"Catalogue de la Coll. de Luynes."* Monnaies Grecques. Part IV. Syrie, Egypte, Cyrenaique, Mauretanie, Zeugitane, Numidie. Ciani, 1936. 136 pgs. text. 36 plates in separate volume. Important. As new. ($12.-16.)

(See also under Collections).

152 Bernhard, Oskar. *"Pfanzenbilder auf Griechischen und Römischen Münzen."* Zurich, 1925. 47 pgs., 5 plates. C-S 1041. Interesting information on plant images on ancient coins. 8°. Linen. ($5.-10.)

153 Bieber, M. *"Alexander the Great in Greek & Roman Art."* 88 pgs., 63 plates. Reprint. 8°. Bd. Compare with C-S 1106. ($7.-10.)

154 Baldwin Brett, Agnes. *"The Electrum Coinage of Lampsacus."* New York, 1914. 34 pgs., 2 plates. C-S 834. ($17.50-27.50.)

155 Charrier. *"Les Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauretanie et leur prix basé sur le degré de rareté."* Paris, 1912. 22 plates, 245 coins, 163 pgs. Very rare. As new. ($20.-40.)

156 Côte. *"The Côte Coll. of Tarentum Coins."* Lyon, France. Held by Ratto in Lugano 1929. 611 lots, 19 plates, prices realized. ½ leather. New. ($20.-25.)

157 Desneaux, Dr. Jules. *"Les Tétradrachmes d'Akanthos."* Brussels, 1949. 122 pgs., 38 plates. C-S 725*. 8°. Newly-bound. ($20.-25.)

158 Dessewffy, M. *"Barbár Pénzei."* Budapest, 1910. 81 pgs., 54 plates. On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins. C-S 626*. Newly bound Linen. Perfect. ($25.-35.)

159 Gallatin, A. *"Syracusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type."* Harvard Univ. Press, 1930. C-S 710. 53 pgs., 12 plates. Folio. Linen, as new. ($75.-100.)

160 Gardner. *"Archaeology & Types of Greek Coins."* 234 pgs., 16 plates. Cloth. Reprint. ($15.-20.)

161 Greenwell, W. *"Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus."* London, 1887. 6 plates, 131 pgs. 8°. Linen. ($10.-20.)

162 Greenwell, W. *"Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus."* London, 1887. C-S 845. Loose paper cover. ($8.-10.)

163 Head, B. V. *"Boeotia."* London, 1881. Before his catal. on Greek coins of Central Greece. 99 pgs. 8°. Linen. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

164 Head, B. V. *"A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks"* in the Brit. Museum. London, 1959. 108 pgs., 52 plates. C-S 537*. Important standard. Bd. ($10.-20.)

165 Head, B. V. *"Historia Numorum."* A manual of Greek numismatics. lxxxviii, 978 pgs., ill. Standard work on all Greek coins. Considered the basic reference on Greek numismatics. A must! Reprint of the 1911 London edition. Voluminous work. Newly-bound. C-S 511. ($22.-32.)

Heiss, Vives y Escudero: For Spanish Ancients See Spain

166 Hewitt, Lee. *"How to Read Greek Coins."* Chicago, 1946. An adventure in epigraphy for those who do not know Greek. 22 pgs. One of the few bound copies. Pocket size. ($2.-5.)

167 Hill, Geo. F. *"Historical Greek Coins."* XXVI, 182 pgs., 16 plates. Standard commentary on the historical coins in connection with ancient history. Reprint. C-S 512. ($10.-12.)

168 Hill, G. F. *"Becker the Counterfeiter."* A complete listing of the Becker forgeries. The rare original edit. in 2 vols., 39 pgs., 19 plates. Cloth. C-S 1170. ($25.-35.)

169 Halliday, G. R. *"Money Talks About the Bible."* Pamphlet. Hollywood, 1948. 28 pgs., ill. ($1.-3.)

170 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. *"Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon."* Berlin, 1884. 40 pgs., 4 plates. 4°. Hardcover loose. Not in C-S. ($5.-10.)

171 Imhoof-Blumer, Fr. *"Choix de Monnaies Grecques de la Coll. de."* Leipzig, 1883. 9 plates. Large Folio. Rare. Boards. C-S 514. ($40.-60.)

172 Imhoof-Blumer, Gardner. *"Ancient Coins."* Illustr. lost masterpieces of Greek art. 176 pgs., 37 plates. Cloth. Reprint. Compare with C-S 1111. ($9.-12.)

173 Jenkins & Lewis. *"Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins."* C-S 996*. London, 1963. 140 pgs., 38 plates. Bound as new. Important. ($20.-30.)

174 Lindsay, John. *"History & Coinage of the Parthians"* with catal. and tables. London, 1852. 12 plates, 231 pgs. 4°. Linen and boards. Rare. Binding a bit worn. ($40.-50.)

175 Mazard, Jean. *"Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque."* Paris, 1955. 264 pgs., 27 plates. C-S 1002*. Standard. Bound as new. ($20.-30.)

176 Miles, Geo. C. *"Coinage of the Visigoths of Spains:"* Leovigild to Achila II. (Hispanic Numis. Series, Mono. #2). New York: Amer. Numis. Soc. 1952. xv, 519 pgs., ill., map. Supersedes Heiss. C-S 1838. ($20.-25.)

177 Milne, Jos. G. *"Greek Coinage."* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1931. vi, 131 pgs., 12 plates. Small 8°. Very attractive booklet by this great scholar. Linen. Perfect. ($5.-10.)

178 Morgan, Jacques de. *"Manuel Numismatique Orientale de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age."* Paris, 1923-1936 issues. 384 pgs. Leather and cardboard. Rare. ($50.-75.)

179 The same as above in a perfectly bound copy. ($75.-100.)

180 Müller, L. *"Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand."* 40 plates and tables to identify all coins of Alex. the Great. Cloth. Basel, 1957. Reprint. C-S 735*. ($10.-12.)

181 Müller, L. *"Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique."* 4 vols. in 2. 798 pgs., ill., and 3 plates. Reprint of the monetary history and coins of Africa (Cyrenaique, Zeugitane, Numidie, Mauretania, etc.) This information unavailable elsewhere. C-S 976. ($40.-50.)

182 McDowell, R. H. *"Coins from Seleucia on the Tigrus."* Univ. of Mich. Studies. 1935. Vol. XXXVII. 248 pgs., 6 plates. Green buckram, Mint. Not in C-S. ($10.-20.)

183 Newell, Ed. T. *"Royal Greek Portrait Coins."* N. Y., 1937. 99 pgs., ill. Excellent brief survey. The original copy. ($6.-8.)

184 Newell. *"Standard Ptolemaic Silver."* 16 pgs., 7 plates. Coin Coll. Series 1941. ($5.-10.)

185 Newell. *"Coinage of Eastern Seleucid Mints"* from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. Numismatic Studies #1. New York. ANS 1938. 307 pgs., 56 plates. Folio. ($100.-150.)

186 Newell. *"Numis. Studies #4."* Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints. ANS, N. Y. 1941. 450 pgs., 64 plates. C-S 896*. Linen. Self-covered. 4°. Rare. ($65.-85.)

187 Newell. *'Demetrius Poliorcetes."* London, 1927. 174 pgs., 18 plates. C-S 737. Board and linen. Large 8°. Perfect. ($25.-40.)

188 Paulsen, Rudolf. *"Die Münzprägungen der Boier."* 2 vols., 188 pgs. text and plates. (Vol. 2 has 58 plates). The volume of text has 5 plates also. Large folio. C-S 632. Linen and leather back. Both books in cardboard holder. Rare. ($75.-125.)

189 Pinder, M. *"Über Cistophoren und Über die Kaiserlichen Silbermedallions der Römischen Provinz Asia."* Berlin, 1856. 102 pgs., 8 plates. Hard cover. 4°. Rare. ($20.-30.)

190 Pozzi, S. *"Monnaies Grecques Antiques."* 1920. 191 pgs., CI plates. P/L. *Original.* Ex. Virgil Brand. Plates far superior to those of the reprint. Paper covers. EF. C-S 563. ($50.-80.)

For reprint, see under Collections.

191 Ravel, Oscar E. *"Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins"* formed by M. P. Vlasto. London, 1947. 195 pgs., 53 plates. C-S 670. Large 4°. Hard cover. As new. ($30.-35.)

192 Another, as above. Newly-bound. Linen. ($45.-55.)

193 Ravel, Oscar E. *"Les Poulains de Corinthe."* Part II. 414-300 B.C. London, 1948. 310 pgs., 78 plates. Uncut. 8°. Paper. Rare. ($20.-40.)

194 Regling, Kurt. *"Die Griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren."* Berlin, 1906. 2 vols. Text and plates. 264 pgs., 37 plates. Same collection described by Mrs. A. B. Brett, C-S 532. Large 4°. Cardboard and linen. Very rare, with handwritten personal notations. C-S 569. ($40.-70.)

195 Rizzo, Giulio E. *"Monete Greche della Sicilia."* Rome 1946. 2 volumes, text and plates (66). A magnificent folio set in its unmatchable original edition. Luxury binding. C-S 686. (Chiefly concerned with the esthetic aspect of the coinage). ($50.-75.)

196 Rogers, Edgar. *"The Copper Coinage of Thessaly."* London, 1932. 199 pgs., ill. C-S 761. pb. ($10.-12.)

197 Seltman, Chas. T. *"Greek Coins, A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenic Kingdoms."* London, 1960. 311 pgs., 64 plates. Buckram. New. Equally well suited for beginner and advanced collector. C-S 527. ($20.-30.)

198 Seltman, Chas. T. *"Masterpieces of Greek Coinage."* Oxford, 1949. 127 pgs., ill. Mostly an ill. work on art in Greek coins. Beautiful photographs. Bd. C-S 1103*. ($7.-10.)

199 Svoronos, Joannes N. *"Synopsis de Mille Coins Faux du Faussaire C. Christodoulos."* Reprint Amsterdam, 1963. 16 pgs., 17 plates. Interesting information on one of the greatest counterfeiters ever found. Linen. ($3.-5.)

200 Sydenham, Edw. A. *"The Roman Republican Coinage."* Standard reference. C-S 1246*. lxix. 343 pgs., 30 plates. 1952. Linen. Large 8". Perfect. (Out of Print). ($30.-40.)

201 Waddington, Babelon, Reinach. *"Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure,"* Part I. *Pontus & Paphlagonie.* Paris 1904. 393 pgs., 64 plates. Full leather. 4°. Rare. C-S 819. ($50.-75.)

202 Ward, John. *"Greek Coins and their Parent Cities."* London, 1902. 464 pgs., 22 plates. Attractive work about coins and the city they represent. Assisted by Geo. F. Hill. C-S 568. Small 4°. Linen. ($25.-35.)

203 Wruck, Waldemar. *"Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian."* Stuttgart, 1931. Coins of Syria under the Roman Augustus-Trajan. 200 pgs., 6 plates. Not cut open. New. Self-covered. ($20.-25.)

COLLECTIONS

Dr. Jacob Hirsch

Sales

(Naville, Geneva, Etc.)

204 Hirsch, Dr. Jacob. *"Auctions Catalog XI"* (Ancients), Munich, 1904. 1173 lots, 18 pls. priced; "Auctions Catalog XII" (Ancients), Munich, 1904. 704 lots, 14 pls. priced; Hess. Munzen und Medaillen v. *"Oesterreich Ungarn"* (Hirsch Coll.) Frankfort, 1904. 2349 lots, 8 pls. (Some cut up). Priced. Linen. J. Hirsch Sales are the most important guides for ancient coins. ($15.-20.)

205 Hirsch, Dr. J. *"Auctionsale XXXIII"* of Greek, Roman and Byzantine. The Coll. of Baron Friedrich von Schennis. Berlin, 1913. 39 pgs., 1572 lots with prices. 116 pgs. Added is the Schleyer, Milano Coll. of Roman coins. Auction by Hess 1913. 2101 lots with prices, 16 plates. Bound, linen and board. 4°. ($20.-30.)

206 Hirsch, Dr. J. *"Auktions Katalog XXXIV." Sale of Ancient Coins and Renaissance Medals — Also Wurttemberg.* Munich, 1914. 145 pgs., 2200 lots, 52 plates. Priced. Very valuable. Those possessing Dr. Hirsch's catalogues can identify and describe all ancient coins. A must! ($25.-35.)

207 The famous *"Pozzi Coll. of Ancient Greek,"* the best descriptive guide. "Monnaies Grecques Antiques Provenant de la Coll. de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi." 3334 lots, 19 pgs., 101 plates, plus price realized. Naville Co., Geneva, 1920. Reprint. 4°. C-S 563. ($20.-30.)

208 The *Original "Pozzi Collection."* Rare. Bd. 4°. ($40.-50.)

209 The *Original "Pozzi Collection."* Not reprint. As new. Hard cover. ($30.-40.)

210 Naville-Ars Classica. Sales Catalogue 1928, *"Allatini, Spencer-Churchill, etc. Collection of Greek and Roman coins."* 1597 lots, 48 plates. ($30.-40.)

211 Naville-Ars Classica. Sales Catal. 1929. *"Spencer-Churchill Coll. of Greek Coins."* 467 lots, 17 plates. ($30.-40.)

212 Naville-Ars Classica. Sales Catal. 1930. *"Woodward Coll. of Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins."* 2267 lots, 74 plates. ($30.-40.)

213 Naville-Ars Classica. Naville & Co. *"Auction Sale XVI."* Ancient Greek and Roman. Coll. René de St. Marceaux, Spencer-Churchill, etc. Geneva, 1933. 2029 lots, 77 plates, 127 pgs. One of the most beautiful auction catalogues, as most of the Naville Sales are catalogued by JACOB HIRSCH. Perfect. ($30.-50.)

214 Naville-Ars Classica. Sales Catal. 1934. *"Burrage, Sir Arthur Evans Coll. of Greek and Roman Coins."* 2072 lots, 65 pls. New. ($30.-40.)

Cairo Sales

215 Lee. Vente aux encheres publiques. Coll. Zogheb. *"Monnaies Anciennes."* Cairo, 1954. 923 lots, 62 pls., priced and names of buyers. Munzen und Medaillen. *"Auktion XIII"* (bracteates, ancients, mediaeval). Basel, 1954. 1225 lots, 48 magnificent plates, priced. *"Auktion XIV"* (classical antiquities). Basel, 1954. 93 lots, 23 plates. Newly bound buckram *in 1 Volume.* ($15.-25.)

216 Lee. *"Monnaies Anciennes et Modernes."* Cairo, 1955. 523 lots, 13 plates. Includes the famous "Nefernube stater." 8°. Perfect. ($2.-3.)

Italian Sales

217 Ratto Sales. *"The Straniero Collection."* (Greek coins). Milan, 1909. 380 pgs., 5795 lots, 21 plates. Bd. linen. Perfect. ($15.-25.)

French Sales

218 *Volume of 1910 Auction Sales* (Ancient Coins). Bourgey. *"Monnaies Gauloises."* Paris, 1909. 339 lots, 3 pls., priced; Serrure. *"Monnaies Grecques, etc."* Paris, 1910. 387 lots, 4 pls.; Sotheby. *"Greek Coins, incl. Syracuse Medallions."* London, 1910. 134 lots, 5 pls.; Bourgey. *"Monnaies Antiques."* Paris, 1910. 587 lots, 4 pls.; Bourgey *"Monnaies Antiques, etc."* Paris, 1910. 698 lots, 4 pls.; Bourgey *"Monnaies Grecques, etc."* Paris, 1910. 991 lots, 4 pls., priced; Feuardent. *"Coll. du Lac(I)."* Romaines Byzantines. Paris, 1910. 462 lots, 2 pls. All in 1 volume. Linen. Important for Syracusan medalions, ancient Greece and Gaul. ($25.-30.)

219 *Volume of 1910, 1911 Important Auctions of Ancient Coins.* Clerici. *"The Caprotti III Coll."* Sambon. *"The Strozzi & Martinetti Coll."* Feuerdent. *"Coll. Monnaies Grecques."* Bourgey. *"The Norman Coll."* Total of 2957 lots, 43 plates, some priced. A valuable volume of information for the advanced collector. Linen. Large 8°. ($20.-40.)

220 *Col. Luneau.* Platt. Paris. Part I, II. Greek, Roman, Byzantine. Leather, linen, board. 1905 lots, 36 plates. 8°. Priced. ($7.-10.)

221 *Platt, etc. Ancient Coin Sales.* 1914-1920. Among which is Talbot Coll. (Feuerdent) and Platt Sales. Over 400 lots, many plates. 8°. ($10.-25.)

222 *"De Luynes, Catal. de la Collection"* by Jean Babelon. Tome I, Italy and Sicily. Paris, 1924. 292 pgs., 56 plates. 2 vols. Half-leather (gold stamping on plate volume erroneously reads: Locker-Lampson). C-S 529. ($50.-75.)

223 *Ancient Coin Sales in Europe in the 30's.* Dr. J. Hirsch. *"Monn. Romaines."* Geneva, 1938. 544 lots, 21 pls., priced; Bourgey. *"Monn. Grecques."* Paris, 1932, 295 lots, 10 pls., priced; *"Monn. Grecques, etc."* Paris, 1935. 377 lots, 2 pls.; Rosenberg. *"Sammlung Protze (Rome)."* Frankfort, 1933. 1183 lots, priced; Hess. *"Samml. Sydenham (Rome)."* Lucerne, 1933. 1186 lots, 11 pls.; Santamaria. *"Monete Greche e Romane."* Coll. Venturi-Ginori. Rome, 1938. 1211 lots, 30 pls., priced; Ciani. *"Aes Grave, Monn. Romaines et Byzantines."* Paris, 1937. 355 lots, 2 pls.; Feuardent. *"Coll. Cote (Antiquities and Ancient Greek)."* 125 lots. All in newly bound buckram. A volume of information for the collector of ancient coins — cannot be duplicated! ($20.-30.)

German Sales

224 Cahn Catal. 61. *"Sammlung Prof. Dr. Karl Halm."* Frankfurt 1928. 1148 lots, 22 plates. *Antike Münzen.* Priced. 4°. Bd. ($6.-10.)

225 *"Horsky, Vierordt, Steger Collections."* Hess. *"Sammlung Horsky"* (ancients and books), Frankfurt, 1917. 5091 lots, 25 pls., priced; Hess. *"Sammlung Vierordt"* (griechischer Munzen), Frankfurt, 1918. 764 lots, 12 pls., priced; Cahn. *"Katalog Sammlung Steger"* (Romische Kaiser), 1913 lots, 17 pls., priced. All in 1 volume. Linen. ($20.-40.)

226 Schlessinger, Berlin. Sales Catalogue Feb. 4, 1935, *"Greek Coins from Hermitage Museum."* 1655 lots, 59 plates and 2 maps. ($5.-10.)

English Sales

227 *"Volume of 1922, 1923 Auction Sales of Ancient Coins."* Glendining: *Byzantine Coins* from a foreign Prince. London, 1922. 264 lots, 2 plates; Sotheby: *Celtic and Greek Coins, Sanders Coll.* London, 1923. 234 lots, 6 plates; Florange/Ciani: *Monnaies Grecques, Romaines.* Paris, 1923. 336 lots, 5 plates; Canessa: *Brandis Coll. - Monnaies Grecques.* Naples, 1922. 466 lots, 21 plates. All in one volume. Linen. Important for collectors of Celtic, Byzantine and Greek coins. ($20.-30.)

228 Sotheby. *"Catalogue of the Greek Series, Part I."* Montagu catal., but with prices and names of buyers. London, 1896, and Part II, London, 1897. 764 lots (without prices). All in one volume. 8°. Linen-buckram. VF. ($12.-15.)

229 The Story Markelyne Coll. Ancient gems belonging to Arnold Foster. Sale 1921. 4 plates, 334 lots. Also, *"Greek and Roman Gold."* 346 lots, 14 plates. 1921; *"1920 Sales of Ancients."* Bd. linen and cardbd. ($10.-20.)

230 "1922-1935 London Auction Sales." Medals & Coins. London, 1922. 409 lots, 7 pls.; *Byzantine Coins, Property of a Foreign Prince.* London, 1922. 264 lots, 2 pls.; *Rare Coins-Ancients, French, Russian — Property of a Russian Nobleman.* London, 1924. 305 lots, 8 pls.; *Roman Gold Coins — Soler Coll.* London, 1925. 207 lots, 5 pls.; *Sambon Coll. of Roman Coins and Aes Grave.* London, 1935. 163 lots, 11 pls. All in one volume. Linen. Perfect. ($15.-25.)

231 Akerman, J. Y. *"Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament."* 64 pgs., ill. Small 8°. Reprint. ($3.-5.)

232 Kadman, Leo. *"Coins of Aelia Capitolina (Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium)."* Volume I. Jerusalem, 1957. 191 pgs., 17 plates. New. Bd. C-S 908. ($15.-25.)

233 Kadman, L. *"The Coins of the Jewish War, 66-73"* (Corpus Numm. Pal. Vol. III). Jerusalem, 1960. 203 pgs., 5 plates. Bd. New Standard. C-S 910. ($20.-30.)

234 Levy, Dr. M. A. *"Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen."* Leipzig, 1862. 163 pgs., ill. In German. 8°. Linen and Board. Binding loose. Rare. ($40.-60.)

235 Reifenberg, A. *"Ancient Jewish Coins."* 66 pgs., 16 plates. Standard work. Includes all coins. *We* describe coins as per Reifenberg. C-S 922. ($5.-7.50)

236 Reinach, Theo. *"Ancient Jewish Coins."* 112 pgs., 16 plates. Handy for learning about forgeries. Good value. C-S 924. ($5.-7.50)

237 Romanoff, P. *"Jewish Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins."* Phila., 1944. 79 pgs., 7 plates. 8". Bd. C-S 926. Standard. ($10.-20.)

238 Wirgin & Mandel. *"History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel."* New York, 1958. 264 pgs., 32 plates. 8°. C-S 929. New treatment of great interest. ($7.-10.)

239 Wolf, A. *"Über Jüdische Kunst und Ältere Jüd Künstler."* Includes *"Die Hamburger auf oder von Jüden Geprägten Medail les."* 130 pgs. Interesting Jewish Information. 8". Bd., boards and lines. ($20.-40.)

240 Wolf. *"Das Jüdische Berlin Gegen Ende des 18 Jahrhunderts."* 25 pgs. in a bound volume with other pamphlets on French numismatics. Berlin 1891. Bd. ($5.-10.)

ANCIENT ROME

A) THOSE WHICH SHOULD ALSO BE COLLECTED BY OLD BOOK LOVERS BECAUSE OF THEIR AGE AND BIBLIOPHILIC VALUE.

241 Banduro, D. Anselmo. *"Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos."* 2 volumes. Many illustrations. Interesting information on Roman emperors. Paris 1718. 544 pgs. and 77 pgs. and 2 indexes. Parchment. Large folio. Original binding. One of the oldest large numismatic works. ($50.-150.)

242 Begeer, L. *"Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata."* 98 pgs. and index, also 82 pgs. of annotations. 68 plates. In same vol. is *"Numismata Pontificum Romanorum(Roman & Papal Coins)"* Publ. 1700 and 1704 respectively. Cologne. Original binding. Rare. Folio. ($50.-75.)

243 *"Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de Leurs Familles."* Paris 1843. Binding loose. 138 pgs., 62 plates. About Roman emperors. ($25.-40.)

B) THOSE STILL TO BE USED TODAY IN EVERY NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.

244 Alföldi. *"Die Constantinische Goldprägung"* Mainz 1963. 236 pgs., 41 plates. Large 8". Special bd. C-S 1387. ($20.-30.)

245 "Anonymous: *Beginners Guide of Coins of the Roman Empire.*" New York. 15 pgs., ill. Pb. 8°. ($1.-2.)

246 Babelon, Ernest. "*Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la Republique Romaine.*" 2 vols. 1303 pgs. Over 1000 ill. Reprint of the standard work based on family names (Paris 1885-1886). 8°. Leather binding. Perfect. C-S 1237. ($60.-80.)

247 The *Original Edition* of above work by Ernest Babelon. Paris 1885-1886. New binding. Linen. 2 volumes. ($100.-125.)

248 Bahrfeldt, Max von. "*Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung Während der Republik und unter Augustus.*" Halle/Saale, 1923. xvi, 208 pgs., 16 plates. C-S 1239. Large 8°. Bd. ($20.-30.)

248A Same as above work by Bahrfeldt. 28 ill., 208 pgs., 16 plates. Linen. Large 8°. As new. ($25.-35.)

249 "*Beginners' Guide.*" Coins of the Roman Empire. 15 pages of portraits and explanations. Pamphlet. Paper. 8°. ($2.-3.)

250 Bruck, Guido. "*Die Spatrömische Kupferprägung.*" On late Roman coppers. Considered a book to describe badly conserved coins. Graz 1960. Fantastic book for the beginner and advanced collector who has difficulty identifying coins. Language no barrier. Bd. 8°. New. ($5.-10.)

251 Eisenberg, J. M. "*A Guide to Roman Imperial Coins.*" 1957. Presentation copy signed by author. 32 pgs. Paper. Mint. ($2.-3.)

NOTE: Farres, Gil O. See #1072 under Spain. Very important for Roman Republican. The only priced catalogue of this sort.

252 Gnecchio, Francesco. "*I Medaglioni Romano.*" 3 volumes. Milan 1912. 163 plates. C-S 1564*. Beautifully bound large folio. Leather and linen. Original. Perfect. ($250.-350.)

253 Gnecchi, F. "*Monetazione Romana.*" Geneva 1897. 20 plates, 72 pgs. on aes grave, aes signatum, etc. Also in bd. volume: Bordeaux, P. "*Les Assignats et les Monnaies de Siege de Mayence de Siège de Mayence.*" Brussels 1899. 71 pgs., 3 plates; Bordeaux, P. "*Liards de France 1655 à 1658.* 43 pgs. Also "*La Num. de Louis XVIII en Belgique 1815.*" 130 pgs. Other pamphlets included. 8°. ½ leather. ($10.-30.)

254 Grueber, H. A. "*Coins of the Roman Republic in the Brit. Museum.*" 3 vols. 123 plates. London 1910. 8°. New bindings, linen. Perfect. Historical notes are very valuable. *Original.* ($50.-100.)

255 Helbig, W. "*Zur Geschichte des Römischen Equitatus.*" Munich 1905. 51 pages. Not in C-S. ($10.-15.)

256 Hill, Geo. F. "*Historical Roman Coins.*" xvi, 196 pgs., 16 plates. Coins tell the story of Rome. Reprint. ($10.-12.)

257 Jungfleisch, Marcel. "*La Trouvaille de Kom Denchal.*" Cairo 1948. Folio bronze coins after Constantine. Pb. ($5.-7.50)

258 Mattingly, H. Sydenham, E. A. and others. "*Roman Imperial Coinage*"-"*Volume I-Augustus to Vitellius.*" London 1923. New binding. Linen. Perfect. Original edition. C-S 1323. ($15.-25.)

259 "*Volume III-Antoninus Pius to Commodus*" of above work. London 1932. New binding. Linen. Perfect. Original edition. C-S 1323. ($15.-25.)

260 "*Volume IV-Gordian III to Urananius Antoninus*" of "*Roman Imperial Coinage,*" by Mattingly, Sydenham, and others. London 1949. New binding. Linen. Perfect. Original edition. C-S **1323.** ($15.-25.)

261 Mattingly, Sydenham. *"Roman Imperial Coinage-Vol. IV, Part I-Pertinax to Geta."* 15 plates, 397 pgs. London 1936. New linen binding. Perfect. Original edition. C-S 1323 (4). ($20.-30.)

262 *"Volume IV-Part II-Macrinus to Pupienus"* of above work by Mattingly, Sydenham, etc. New binding. Linen. Perfect. Original edition. ($15.-25.)

263 *"Volume V-Part I-Valerian to Florian"* of above work. C-S 1323. London 1927. 424 pgs., 12 plates. Linen. Newly bd. Perfect. Original edition. ($20.-30.)

264 *"Volume V-Part II-Probus to Amandus* 696 pgs., 20 plates. London 1933. Linen. Newly bd. Original edition. ($20.30.)

265 Mattingly, H. *"Roman Imperial Coinage-Vol. IX.* 334 pgs. Hard bound in green cloth. VF. London 1951. See C-S 1323. Original. ($15.-25.)

266 Mattingly, H. *"Roman Coins, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire."* Second edition. London 1960. 304 pgs., 64 plates. Buckram. New. An excellent book for beginner and advanced collector. C-S 1202. ($20.-30.)

267 Rollin & Feuerdant. *"The Ponton d'Amecourt Coll. of Roman and Byzantine Gold."* Paris 1887. 1000 lots, priced. 1 plate. Linen/cardboard cover. Rare. One of the most important sales of the 19th century. ($30.-40.)

268 Stevenson, S. W. *"Dictionary of Roman Coins."* London 1889. viii, 929 pgs., ill. *Original edition.* C-S 1206. ($50.-100.)

269 Strack, Paul L. *"Untersuchungen zur Römischen Reichsprägung des Zweiten Jahrhunderts." 3 volumes.* Stuttgart 1931-37.
Vol. I. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Trajan. 308 pgs., 10 plates, tables. 1931.
Vol. II. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Hadrian. 250 pgs., 20 plates. 1933.
Vol. III. Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Antoninus Pius. 383 pgs., 21 plates. 1937.
3 Volumes in 2 bindings. Perfect. ($150.-200.)

270 Stückelberg, E. A. *"Die Römischen Kaisermünzen als Geschichtsquellen."* Basel 1915. 24 pgs., 20 photos. Hard cover. C-S 1328. 8". ($5.-10.)

271 Scharp, H. J. *"Overzicht van Het Romeinsche Muntwezen."* Review of the Roman coinages before the denarius in 269BC. Amsterdam 1917. 8". Pamphlet. 42 pgs., Pb. ($3.-5.)

272 Sydenham, E. H. *"Caesarea in Cappadocia."* London. Spink. 1933. 138 pgs., ill. Board. 8". ($10.-20.)

ROMAN COLLECTIONS

273 Ratto. Roman Republic Lugano Sale of the *Joseph Martin N. Y. Coll. 1930.* With prices. 4". Bd. One of the most important Roman Republ. sales of the 30's. For the Italian Sale of the J. Martin Coll. at Ratto, see under Italy. ($10.-12.)

274 Santamaria. Rome. Sales Catal. 1954. *"Count Magnaguti Coll.-'Ex Nummis Historia'-Part V, Coins of the Eastern Empire."* 599 lots, 25 plates. ($15.-25.)

275 Stack's. *"The Reinhold Faelten Coll. of Ancient Coins."* New York, 1938. 2169 lots, 27 plates in cardboard folder, with prices realized. ($10.-15.)

276 Willers, H. *"Geschichte der Römischen Kupferprägung vom Bundesgenossenkrieg bis auf Kaiser Claudius, nebst einleitendem Überblick über die Entwicklung des antiken Münzwesens."* Berlin and Leipzig, 1908. xvi, 228 pgs., 18 pls. C-S 1248*. Perfect. ½ leather/linen. ($30.-40.)

BYZANTINE

277 Goodacre, Hugh. *"Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire."* 3 parts in one. Original edition. London. 8°. Newly bound. 361 pgs. Ill. Perfect. ($15.-20.)

278 Ratto. *"Monnaies Byzantines."* 151 pgs., 68 plates and prices. Reprint of the famous auction of almost all Byzantine coins. This is a must for collectors of Byzantine. 4°. Bd. Reprint of *"Schulman Sale 1930."* ($12.-16.)

279 Sabatier, Justin. *"Déscription Générale des Monnaies Byzantines sous les Empereurs d'Orient depuis Arcadius jusq'à la Prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II."*-2 Vols. Paris 1862. 722 pgs., 70 plates. Original edition. Leather and linen. ($75.-100.)

280 Tolstoi, Count Ivan. *"Monnaies Byzantines."* (In Russian). St. Petersburg 1912-14. 1060 pgs., 72 plates. Linen and board. Old binding. Perfect. Important, but unfinished work. C-S 1794. VF. ($50.-80.)

CRUSADERS

See Furse, Schembri, etc. under Malta

281 Lavoix, Henri. *"Monnaies à Légendes Arabes Frappées en Syrie par les Croisés."* Paris 1877. 62 pgs., ill. Hard cover, linen. Very rare. ($40.-50.)

282 Schlumberger, G. *"Numismatique de l'Orient Latin."* 2 vols. and supplement. Reprint. Graz 1954. C-S 1957*. The most complete, but difficult to follow book on Crusader coins. ($25.-30.)

283 Saulcy, L. Felicien de. *"Numismatique des Croisades."* Paris 1847. (Chez Rollin). viii, 174 pgs., 19 plates. C-S 1956. Standard on Crusader coins. Rare. Leather folio. ($50.-100.)

ADDITIONAL CRUSADER BOOKS LISTED UNDER MALTA

END OF FIRST SESSION

— OUR NEW ADDRESS —

25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. 10036

(½ block from our old 5th Ave. location)

SECOND SESSION

THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1968 — 7:00 P.M.

at the New Offices of
HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
25 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
Room 1200
(½ block West of previous location on 5th Avenue)

Lots 284 - 783

NORTH AMERICA

U. S. A.

Rare Vignette Albums

284 *"Volume with Vignettes."* 51 linen hinged pages of die sunk portraits of Cabinet Members, Vice-Presidents, Presidents. Binding torn and worn. Page size about 5¾x7½. ($200.-250.)

285 *"A Vignette Volume."* Die sunk portraits of Presidents, starting with John Adams and ending with Wm. H. Taft. 23 pgs. Page size 6x7¾. Binding a trifle scuffed. ($125.-150.)

286 *"Vignettes."* A book with die sunk portraits of the 23 Presidents, Geo. Washington thru Benj. Harrison, and 1 pgs. of beautiful engravings of important buildings in Washington. Autographed by the Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, W. M. Johnson. Few rust stains. Leather binding. Gold and maroon. A total of 34 linen hinged pages. Size 6x6½. ($175.-200.)

287 *"Vignette."* Leather bound book containing 55 die sunk portrait vignettes of famous Americans. Page size 6x7¾. Many of the past cabinet members, some with printed signatures. Many show Bureau of Engravings and Printing below portraits. ($300.-400.)

Books

Listed Alphabetically by Author

288 Adams, E. H. *"Private Gold Coinage of Calif.-1849-55."* Brooklyn, 1913. Bd. Rare. C-S 3420. ($20.-25.)

289 Adams, E. H. *"Private Gold Coinage of Calif.-1849-55: Its History and Issues."* Bklyn, 1913. Reprint for the Amer. Journal of Numismatics (1912). An autographed copy to Mr. William H. Woodin, on May 26, 1913, by the author. C-S 3420. ($50.-75.)

290 Adams, Woodin. *"US Patterns, etc."* Original Edition. New York, 1913. Bd. 196 pgs., ill. C-S 3421. ($15.-25.)

291 Andrews. *"US Copper Cents-1816-1857."* New York 1883. In leather, with name "Fred E. Merritt." Small 8°. ($15.-20.)

292 Atwood, R. C. *"Catal. of US and Canadian Transportation Tokens."* Boston 1958. xi, 397 pgs., 22 plates. Original edition. Linen. Perfect. ($15.-25.)

293 Baker, W. S. *"Medallic Portraits of Washington."* Phila. 1885. 252 pgs., 1 plate. C-S 4178*. ($25.-40.)

294 Beistle, M. L. *"Register of ½ Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties."* Shippensburg, Pa. 1929. 261 pgs., 7 plates. Reprint 1964. 8". The bible of this series. C-S 3424. ($10.-15.)

295 Bolender, M. H. *"Silver Dollars 1794-1803."* Original issue. Folio. As new. Freeport 1950. 75 pgs., 9 plates. ($25.-25.)

296 Coin Collector's Series 1953: *Breen, W. "Proof Coins Struck by the US Mint-1817-1921."* A pamphlet. C-S 3427. ($5.-10.)

297 Coin Collector's Series 1954: *Breen, W. "Gobrecht Coinage."* 28 pages, 28 ill. A pamphlet. The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages-1836-1840. C-S 3428. ($5.-10.)

298 Coin Collector's Series 1954: *Breen, W. "US Patterns 1792."* All information on half disme, Birch cent, etc. A pamphlet. 16 pages. Rare. C-S 3430. ($10.-15.)

299 Coin Collector's Series 1958: *Breen, W. "Silver US Coinages of the Phila. Mint-1794-1916."* 28 pages. A pamphlet. C-S 3431. ($5.-10.)

300 Burnie, R. H. *"Small Calif. and Territorial Gold Coins."* 1955. 96 pages. 4". As new. Rare. C-S 3435. ($10.-20.)

301 Coin Collector's Series 1941: *Clapp, G. "US Cents."* 12 pgs. 18 ill. A pamphlet. Corrections, Doughty errors and a listing of new varieties. C-S 3436. ($5.-10.)

302 Curtis. *"US Patterns."* Prices. A pamphlet. 16 pages, ill. Reprint 1946. ($2.-3.)

303 Curtis. A later edition of above. 1947. ($2.-3.)

304 Curto, James J. *"Indian and Post Trader Tokens-Our Frontier Coinage." (1670-1893).* Includes information of the Hudson Bay Co. C-S 3927. Reprint from Numismatist 1962. ($3.-5.)

305 Di Bella, E. *"Revised Check-list of Wooden Money."* 1947 edition. 80 pgs. Pb. ($3.-4.)

306 Douglas, S. *"Geo. Washington Medals of 1889."* A pamphlet. Reprint. 32 pages. ($2.-3.)

307 Dunham. *"Easy Finding List-Canada/US."* 47 pgs. Small 8". Hardcover. ($7.-10.)

308 Feely, Ed. *"Subsidiary Currency in the Americas 1948 and Pure Nickel 1881-1949."* New York 1950. Illustrated. ($2.-3.)

309 Friedberg, R. *"Paper Money of the USA."* First edition 1953. Linen. 4". This edition rare. ($20.-30.)

310 Friedberg, R. Second edition of *"Paper Money of the USA."* ($20.-25.)

311 Fourth Edition of *"Paper Money of the USA."* The newest edition is the 5th. N. Y. 1964. 303 pgs., ill. ($18.-20.)

312 Frossard, Ed. *"Monograph of US Cents and ½ Cents Issued 1793-1857."* Irvington, N. Y. 1879. 58 pgs., 9 plates. C-S 3442. ($30.-50.)

313 Gilbert-Elder. *Original Handwritten Manuscript "US Cents 1794."* ($20.-25.)

314 Gilbert, Ebenezer. *"US Half Cents."* 9 copies original edition. Uncut. 7 like new, 2 imperfect. C-S 3443. ($40.-50.)

315 Gilbert-Elder. *"US Cents of 1796."* New York 1909. The original, as purchased by Elder in 1909. Soft-covered. Rare. ($10.-20.)

316 Hasse, W. *"History of Money and Banking in Conn."* Private printing in New Haven 1957. 8". Bd. 165 pgs., ill. Only 100 copies printed. Perfect. C-S 3839A. ($20.-30.)

317 Haseltine, J. W. *"Type Table of US Dollars. Half Dollars and Quarters."* Phila. 1881. Folio. Rare. Reprint by Max Mehl 1927. C-S 3449. ($10.-20.)

318 Innes, J. H. *"New Amsteradm and Its People."* N. Y. 1902. Study under Dutch and early English rule. 365 pgs., plates, maps. 8°. Linen. Spotted. ($10.-20.)

319 Kenney, R. *"Early Amer. Medalists & Die Sinkers."* Pamphlet. Coin Coll. Journal: Vol. 21-1. 1954. ($3.-5.)

320 Coin Coll. Series 141: *Kenney. "Struck Copies of Early Amer. Coins."* Pamphlet. N. Y. 1952. Wonderful guide. C-S 3386. 16 pages. ($2.-5.)

321 Coin Coll. Series 1953: *Kenney. "So-called Dollars."* Pamphlet. 20 pages. C-S 3452. A standard for the collector of pseudo coins. ($10.-20.)

322 Michels. *"Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Nations-Incl. US Mint History."* Detailed information for the collector. Phila. 1883. Large 4°. Fully illustrated. Linen. Perfect. C-S unknown. ($20.-50.)

323 Newcomb, H. *"US Cents-1816-1851."* New York 1956. 284 pgs., 11 plates. Large 4°. As new. Bd. C-S 3459. ($25.-35.)

324 Coin Coll. Series 144: *Newman, E. P. "1776 Continental Currency."* Pamphlet. N. Y. 1952. 6 pages. C-S 3391. ($2.-5.)

325 Noe, Sydney P. *ANS Monographs "The Pine Tree Coinages of Mass."* New York 1952. 48 pgs., 11 plates. C-S 3402. ($12.-20.)

For other ANS books on the US, see Monographs at end of Sale

326 Raymond, W. *"Standard Catal. of US Coins."* 1935 edition. 8°. Bd. Rare. ($15.-25.)

327 Raymond, W. *1936 Edition* of above. ($10.-20.)

328 Raymond, W. *1937 Edition* of above. ($20.-30.)

329 Raymond, W. *1938 Edition* of above. Special on Merchant's Tokens, Encased postage, Vignettes, Fractional Currency. Also Mint Reports. ($10.-20.)

330 Raymond, W. *1939 Edition.* Very rare, includes US pattern and hardtime tokens. ($15.-25.)

331 Raymond, W. *1940 Edition.* ($20.-30.)

332 Raymond, W. *1941 Edition.* ($20.-22.50)

333 Raymond, W. *1942 Edition.* Rare. ($16.-25.)

334 Raymond, W. *"Standard Catal. of US Coins."* 1945 edition. Bd. Perfect. C-S 3358. ($10.-20.)

335 Raymond, W. *"US Coins."* 16th Edition of above catalogue. 1953. This is the rarest year. ($15.-20.)

336 Raymond, W. *"Standard Catal. of US Coins."* Reissued 18th ed. 1957. 8°. As new. Now rare. C-S 3358. ($10.-15.)

337 Raymond, W. *"Standard Paper Money-Part II."* New York 1955. *US notes and fractional currency.* Paper bound. Rare. 5th and last printing. C-S 3728. ($5.-10.)

338 Coin Coll. Series 4: *Raymond, W. "Early Washington 1776-1834."* A pamphlet. N. Y. 1941. 16 pgs., ill. C-S 4208. ($5.-10.)

339 Sheldon. *"Early US Cents-1793-1814."* Standard. New York 1949. 339 pgs., ill. C-S 3465. ($20.-22.)

340 Sheldon, Paschal, Breen. *"Penny Whimsy-1793-1814."* Standard. New York 1958. 8°. Bd. 340 pgs., 51 plates. C-S 3466. ($10.-20.)

341 Shinkle. *"US Coin Values and Lists."* Pittsburgh, Pa. 1905. 23 pages, 10 plates. 8°. Rare. Hard cover. ($10.-12.)

342 Snowden, J. R. *"Description of Anc. and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Coll. at the US Mint."* Perfect copy, although leather backbinding somewhat used. Rare. C-S 3488. ($50.-100.)

343 Schulman, Hans Maurits Frederik. *"Auction Sale. 75th Anniversary."* New York 1955. 2487 lots, 27 pls. and estimates. US paper, Jersey cents. This is important for the Spiro Coll. of New Jersey Numismatics. ($5.-10.)

344 Wurtzbach. *"Coll. of Mass. Silver #1-72."* All descriptions and photographs. Private issue. Rare. Important. C-S. ($20.-25.)

345 Yeoman, R. S. *"Handbook of US Coins with Premium List."* 1954 Edit. C-S 3365. ($3.-5.)

Miscellaneous Publications Without Author's Name

346 Lot of 6 publications. Checklists, Mint Records, Buying List-US and Canadian. 6 pcs. ($5.-6.)

347 St. Louis 1904. *"Intern. Exhib. Catal."* Selection of the Jubilee presents of Queen Victoria. 30 pgs. 8°. Paper. ($3.-8.)

348 *"Council of State Governments."* The book of the States 1964-65. Chicago. Government information. 8°. Linen. As new. Issued at ($10.00)

U. S. Sales

349 *"Chapman Sales-Jewett Collection."* 1909. Historical coins. Large folio. Paper cover. Magnificent descriptions of foreign coins. Perfect. ($20.-25.)

350 *"Chapman Sales-Brown Collection."* 1911. Coins of the world. Important for description, in English, of foreign coins. Folio. ($20.-22.)

351 *"Chapman Sales-Famous Earle Collection of American Coins."* 1912. 3875 lots. Folio. Paper cover. Perfect. ($40.-60.)

352 *"Chapman Sales-Hunter Collection of Historical Coins & Medals."* Canada 1920. Folio. Paper cover. Important. Perfect. ($20.-25.)

353 *"Chapman Sales-Famous Gregory Sale of Foreign Coins"* (Includes 70 ducats of Poland 1621 on cover. Philadelphia 1921. Folio. Perfect. Important for perfect descriptions of foreign coins. ($20.-30.)

354 *"Empire Topics #3, 5."* Johnson City, 1958-59. Paper cover. ($5.-10.)

355 *"Federal Coin Exchange-Cleveland ANA Convention Sale."* Cleveland 1954. American coins and papermoney, foreign coins and ancients. 4157 lots, 50 plates. 200 pgs. ($5.-10.)

356 *"Pricelist of Gold Coins #54"*-Friedberg. New York 1960. 1850 lots, 51 pages. Paper cover. ($2.-4.)

357 *"Coin and Currency Inst.-Gold Coins-Pricelist."* 30 pages of listings, with prices. ($3.-7.)

358 *"Grunthal-Gans Sales"* (Old firm of H. Grunthal, now curator of ANS, and Ed Gans, now retired in Berkeley, Calif.) : Grunthal, H. *"Numismatic Fine Arts."* Gans, E. *"Mailbid Sale #4."* N. Y. 1947. 1622 lots, 8 pls., priced; *"Mailbid Sale #5."* N. Y. 1948. 2719 lots, 8 pls., with estimates; *"Mailbid Sale #7."* N. Y. 1949. 1468 lots, 8 pls., priced; *"Mailbid Sale #9."* N. Y. 1950. 1569 lots, 16 pl., priced; *"Mailbid Sale #10."* N. Y. 1951. 1231 lots, 6 pls., with estimates. In one newly bound volume (buckram). Important. Expertly written catalogues. Very useful to the specialist in foreign coins. ($15.-25.)

359 *"Kelly Sales-ANA Convention Journal 1949;"* Kelly, J. *"ANA Convention."* Dayton 1950. 1473 lots, 16 pls. with estimates; *"J. C. Morgenthau."* New York 1936. 276 lots of US gold, priced. ($3.-6.)

360 *"Higgy Sale"*-1943. Folio. Rare. As new. ($10.-20.)

361 Low, Lyman. *"The Benj. Betts Coll."* Auction 1898. New York. 1183 lots, 5 pls., priced. Linen. Broad 8". Rare. Important. VF. ($25.-35.)

362 Mehl, Max. *"Coll. Chas. W. Cowell-US Pioneer Gold."* Nov. 1911. N. Y. 1711 lots with prices. Bd. 8°. New buckram. ($10.-12.)

363 *"Mehl, M. Sales-French Coll."* Large cents. Perfect. ($16.-25.)

364 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Ten Eyck Coll."* 1922. With prices. Rare. Standard. ($20.-25.)

365 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Dunham Sale."* 1941. 4169 lots. Very important. Perf. ($16.-26.)

366 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Dunham Sale."* 1941. A bound copy with price-list. 4°. 4169 lots. Contains 1822 half eagle and complete US gold series. Linen. Perfect. ($20.-30.)

367 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Geiss Coll."* 1947. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

368 *"Mehl, M. Sales-King Farouk Royal Sale."* 1948. King Farouk decorations. With prices. 2685 lots. Perfect. ($10.-15.)

369 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Chas. W. Green Coll."* April 1949. 161 pgs., 3296 lots. Many ill. With estimates. Large 8°. ($10.-20.)

370 Another of the *"Chas. Green Coll."* 1949. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

371 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Atwater Coll."* 1948. With prices. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

372 *"Mehl, M. Sales-Jubilee Sale and Kern Coll."* 1950. 2763 lots. Perf. ($10.-20.)

373 *"New Netherlands Sales #58-Canadian Decimals."* 58th Sale of Sept. 23, 1964. 64 pages, 1102 lots, 8 plates. New York. ($3.-4.)

374 *"Schulman Lists & Sales (495)."* Large folio of Schulman price lists. 1936-1940. A wealth of information. Newly bound. ($15.-25.)

375 *"Hans Schulman Sales-Priced Lists #34-38."* Literature, Minor Coins, Medals and Decorations, Silver Dollars, Gold Coins. New York 1940-41. 3000 lots. Mimeographed. Newly bound folio. A wealth of information. ($15.-25.)

376 *"Hans Schulman Sales-First Schulman Sale in US."* N. Y. 1940. Foreign gold, silver and copper coins, odd money and medals. 709 lots, 1 pl. Paper cover. ($5.-7.)

377 *"Hans Schulman Sales-King Farouk Duplicate Sale."* N. Y. 1950. 1115 lots. Hard cover. ($3.-5.)

378 *"Hans Schulman Sales-Pierpont Morgan Coll."* 1952. 1495 lots, 29 plates, list of Schulman Amsterd. cat., Art History Publications, Minor Coins, Crowns lists 40 and 41, Mailbidsale 1953. Entire lot. ($5.-10.)

379 *"Schulman Sales-: Pierpont Morgan Coll. 1951, ANA 1952, Marquis de LL 1952 and Pierpont Morgan 1952."* All with prices, except Pierpont Morgan 1951. Interesting lot of 4 pcs. ($20.-30.)

380 *"Hans Schulman Sales-Belanger Coll. of Papal Coins."* 3166 lots, 29 plates with estimates. N. Y., Oct. 1953; *"Public Auction-Ancients and Odd and Curious."* 2976 lots, 4 plates with estimates. N. Y., May, 1954. 2 catalogues. ($4.-6.)

381 *"Stack's Sales-Reinhold Faelten Coll. of Ancient Coins."* 1938. 94 pgs, 27 plates. Hard bound in green cloth. Mint. ($10.-15.)

382 *"Stack's Sales-Fixed Pricelist 1940."* Also CCJ *"Ecus of France"* and *"Napoleon"* by Pond. All in one volume, 8°, linen. ($5.-10.)

383 *"Stack's Sales-Price List 1940."* 4000 lots, ill. Linen. Informative illustrated guide. ($3.-6.)

384 *"Stack's Sales-Grand Collection."* U. S. gold and other coins. N. Y. 1947. 1776 lots. Estimates. Paperback. ($2.-4.)

385 *"Stack's Sales-Raphael Coll. of Foreign Gold."* N. Y. 1952. 2100 lots, many plates. ($2.50)

386 *"Stack's Sales-Anderson Dupont Catal., Part II; Raphael Coll. Rare Gold; Berlin Coll. Ancient Greek; Golding Coll."* N. Y. 1952-54. 7064 lots, 25 plates. Paper cover. As new. 4 Sales. ($4.-6.)

387 *"Stack's Sales-Dupont Coll. Part I & II."* Large cent, U. S. gold and silver. 1954. 2 volumes. ($5.-6.)

388 *"Stack's Sales-Walton Coll."* U. S. and foreign rarities. N. Y. 1963. Many ill. 3000 lots. Paperback. ($3.-5.)

389 *"Stack's Sales-Fixed Pricelist."* 1946. 272 pages of coin offerings. ($3.-5.)

390 *"Stack's Sales-Arnel Sale."* Jan. 27, 1967. 47 pgs., and plate. ($2.-4.)

391 Pricelist of 685 Tokens. Dunedin 1934. Numismatist. *"Jetons Bearing Kettle"*; signature. Chicago, July 1941, article. Tradewinds. *"The First Mintage of New England Tercentenary."* Pictorial. New York 1952. All in one folder. ($5.-6.)

392 Raymond, W. *"Coin Topics 1, 5-9, 12-15."* N. Y. 1936-40. Publications written by Stuart Mosher with short stories on coins and odd and curious, plus offering of coins at fixed prices. Very attractive, over 160 fully illustrated pages: Woodside. *"Numisma #3."* Coffee tokens of Ceylon. British Pretenders. Pittsburgh, 1940. 24 pgs; Schulman. *"List 106."* Potosi, etc. Amsterdam, 1937. Fixed prices. 500 lots; Raymond. *"Catal. of Books."* N. Y. 1923; Schulman. *"List 108."* Only books. Amsterdam, 1938. 617 lots; Schulman. *"List 113."* Gold coins. 605 lots; Grunthal. *"List 1-3."* 1600 lots. Priced. N. Y., 1942; Stack's. *"Special Offering."* New York 1940. 4000 lots, priced; Stack's. *"Choice Ancient Coins."* New York 1942; *"Price List of 170 Pcs."*; Stack's. *"Fixed Price List 17, 22, 42."* N. Y. 1942. British, French, Roman, U. S. coins, Gold, etc. 6500 lots. All in 1 volume. Linen bound. ($25.-50.)

CANADA

393 Bowman, Fred. *"Canadian Patterns."* Ottawa 1957. Paperback. ($2.-3.)

394 Breton, P. N. *"Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada."* In French and English. Montreal 1894. Uncut original edition. Paper. 8°. Rare. ($20.-30.)

395 Breton, P. N. Revised edition of above. C-S 2474*. 195 pages, of which 180 are plates and 15 pages are of valuation. 8°. Bd. Linen. Original-not reprint. 1912 edition. ($15.-25.)

396 Breton, P. N. Another 1912 edition of above. Original. Newly bound. Linen. 8°. ($15.-25.)

397 Breton, P. N. *"Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada."* Montreal 1894. 239 pgs., ill. The basic handbook. C-S 2473. In French and English. Original bound copy. ($25.-35.)

398 Croghan, J. R. *"Canadian Cent Varieties."* Montreal 1963. 55 pgs., ill. C-S 2478a. Paperback. ($3.-7.)

399 James, Gerbinski. *"Cash for your Canada, Gt. Britain, U. S., Australia, N. Zealand Coins, Bills, Gold Coins."* 9th edition. 108 pgs., 600 ill. 1965 Winnipeg. Pocketsize. ($1.-1.50)

400 Elliott, J. A. *"Canadian and Newfoundland Currency."* 72 pgs., 7 pls. Papercover. 4°. Montreal 1954. A collector's guide. Perfect. ($8.-10.)

401 Leroux, J. *"Le Medaillier du Canada."* Montreal 1888. 308 pgs., ill. Present coins, medals and tokens. C-S 2484. Original. ($30.-50.)

402 Another copy of above, with pasted in additional improved ills. and additions. ($35.-55.)

403 McLachlan, R. W. *"Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint."* Montreal 1908. Pamphlet, paper. Autographed. Not in C-S. ($5.-8.)

404 Parker, P. *"A Guide for the Grading of Canadian Coins."* Watertown, N. Y. 1964. Paperback. ($2.-3.)

405 Sandham, Alfred. *"Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada."* Montreal 1869. Reprint: Winnepeg 1962. 72 pgs., ill., 8 plates. C-S 2491. Paperback. ($3.-5.)

406 Shortt, A. *"Documents Relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and Finance During the French Period."* Bd. of Historical Publ., Canadian Archives. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1925. C-S 2492. Paperback. Binding loose. Rare. ($45.-75.)

407 James, S. and Taylor, H. C. *"Guide Book of Canadian Coins."* 2nd Ed. C-S 2494. Paper. ($3.-5.)

408 James, S. and Taylor, H. C. *"Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Paper Currency and Tokens, 1700-1960."* Winnipeg 1960. 231 pgs., illustrated profusely. ($5.-7.50)

409 James, S. and Taylor, H. C. *Priced Standard Catal.-4th Ed.* 1962-3. 224 pages. ($5.-6.)

410 James, S. and Taylor, H. C. *"Guide Book of Canadian etc."* 5th Ed. Winnipeg 1963. C-S 2494. Paperback. ($2.-5.)

411 Canadian Numis. Assoc. *"Convention Sale 1964."* 1800 lots. Self-covered. ($2.-3.)

MEXICO

412 (Bullowa, D. M.) *"Medallas-Relativas a la Antigua Universidad de Mexico."* 1945. 21 pgs., 10 ill. Paper. Uncut. Mint. ($2.-5.)

413 Christensen. *"1958 Sale of Mexican Silver Dollars." Standard.* ($3.-5.)

414 Churchward, Col. J. *"The Lost Continent of Mu."* N. Y. 1944. Illustr. story about the Mayas in Mexico. 335 pages. Broad 8°. Bd. ($20.-30.)

415 Churchward, Col. J. *"The Sacred Symbols of Mu."* N. Y. 1944. About the Mayas in Mexico. 296 pages, many ill. Broad 8°. Bd. ($20.-30.)

416 Low, L. H. *"Casas de Moneda de La Republica."* Memoria. Mexico 1849. 80 pgs., 2 fold-out plates and 1 chart. Heavy paper covers in black. VF. RRR-Ex. Virgil Brand. This is the basis of C-S 3066. ($40.-60.)

417 Low, Lyman H. *"The Coinage of Morelos."* New York 1886. Paper. 4°. Rare. Not in C-S. ($10.-15.)

418 Pradeau, A. F. *"Numismatic History of Mexico."* Los Angeles 1938. 146 Pgs., 24 plates. Copy #13 of only 200 bound copies. In English. Autographed by Pradeau. Bound in brown cloth. EF. C-S 3061. Rare. ($25.-35.)

419 Pradeau, A. F. *"Numismatic History of Mexico."* Pages 85-116 cut out; plates intact. Otherwise EF. Paper. ($10.-20.)

420 Another *"Numismatic History of Mexico."* Pradeau. Plates 13-23 cut up and loose. ($10.-20.)

421 Pradeau, A. F. *"Historia Numismatica de Mexico de 1823 a 1950."* The complete set in Spanish: Tomo I-1957, Tomo II-1960, Tomo III-1961, Plates-1958. Paper and hard cover. 4 volumes. ($40.-50.)

422 Pradeau, Alberto F. *"Historia Numismatica de Mexico de 1823 a 1950."* Plates (ills.) only-Volume IV-in a hard cover folder. See C-S 3064. ($5.-10.)

423 Raymond, W. CCS #2-*"The Coins of Mexico in Silver and Copper 1536-1939."* N. Y. 1940. 23 pages. Paper. Mint. C-S 3065. ($5.-10.)

424 Wood & Garza Monographs: *"La Moneda Revolucionaria de Mexico 1913-17."* Mexico 1933. 59 pages, 23 plates. Paper. Mint. Very important. Not in C-S. ($15.-20.)

THE AMERICAS
CENTRAL - SOUTH - W. INDIES

General Publications

425 Elder, Th. *"Skilton Coll."* Sale of Proclamation coins and other numismatic items. The best English language catal. on Proclamation coins and medals. N. Y. 1925. 3171 lots. Bound. ($25.-35.)

425A Unbound. Loose cover. ($15.-16.)

426 Lopes-Chavez, Yriarte, J. *"Catalogo de la Onza Espanola."* Madrid 1961. Standard work for Spanish and Spanish-Amer. doubloons. 746 coins, 170 pgs. with all types illustrated and values in dollars. Spanish and English. Folio. Heavy linen binding. Out of print. Sells in Spain for $65.-70. ($60.-70.)

427 Lismore, Th. *"The Coinage of Cuba."* Havana 1955. 84 pgs., paper. 8°. Like new. ($10.-15.)

428 Lopes-Chavez, Yriarte, J. *"Catalogo de las Onzas de America Independiente."* Doubloons of the independent American republics. Madrid, 1962. 87 pgs., cloth. Standard. ($25.-35.)

429 Lopes-Chavez, Yriarte, J. *"Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon de a Cuatro."* Madrid 1962. Standard work of all ½ doubloons or 4 escudos pieces of Spain and Spanish Amer. territories (when independent). 568 coins, 140 pgs., all types illustrated with values in dollars. Text in Spanish and English. Folio, heavy linen binding. New. Retails for ($30.00)

430 Medina, J. T. *"Hispano Americanas."* 1919. Four parts, plus *"Manual Ilustrado de Numismatica Chilena La Colonia"* inserted at rear-19 pages, 10 plates. (1) *"Las Monedas Coloniales Hispano-Americanas."* 150 copies printed. 406 pgs. (2) *"Las Monedas Obsidionales Hispano-Americanas."* 150 copies printed. 240 pgs. (3) *"Las Monedas Coloniales de Chile."* 150 copies printed. 70 pgs. (4) *"Las Obsidionales de Chile."* 150 copies printed. 36 pages. Bound in full leather. C-S Page 184, etc. ($600.-800.)

431 Medina, J. T. *"Monedas y Medallas Hispano-Americanas."* Chile 1841. Plates only. 93 plates. Small folio. Linen. Rare. ($50.-60.)

432 Nesmith, R. I. *"Dig for Pirate Treasure."* N. Y. 1958. Interesting information about digging for Spanish 8 Reales and the finds. 302 pages. Hard bound. Mint. Important. ($10.-15.)

433 Raymond, W. Coin Coll. Series. *"Central American Silver & Copper."* 1824-1940. C-S 2496. ($5.-10.)

434 Coin Coll. Series 1942. *"Coins of South America."* 44 pgs. Important. C-S 3188. ($10.-12.)

435 Raymond, W. *"Silver Dollars of No. and So. America."* N. Y. 1939. 55 pgs., ill. and the Supplement-N. Y. 1945. Collector's favorite. ($25.-35.)

436 Robinson, III, Chas. M. *"Coins of Central America-1733-1965."* 1965. 131 pages. Heavy green paper covers. Abt. mint. ($4.-8.)

437 Williams, H. F. Amer. Num. Soc. A. J. N. Vol. XLVIII: *"Gold Coinage of Latin America."* Pages 73-88, 2 plates #s 10, 11. Bound in red cloth. EF. A brief, but good survey. N. Y. 1914. ($5.-10.)

438 Wood, H. *"Coinage of the West Indies"* and *"Sou Marque."* 1915. 48 pages. Hard bound in brown cloth. VF. Still standard, and will outlive Pridmore. ($25.-35.)

439 Raymond, W. Coin Coll. Series 1942. *"Coins of West Indies."* Standard. Important. C-S 3513 ($5.-10.)

440 *"Notebook of Mex. and So. Amer. Coins"* from various auction sales-unnamed and pasted in. Ex F. C. C. Boyd 64 pgs. Plates pasted in. P/L. Boyd. Black loose-leaf notebook. ($40.-50.)

441 Cinelli. *"Precos das Moedas Brasileiras."* Rio 1945. Price list of Brazilian coins, numbered copy #46: Prober. *"Manual de Numismatica."* Rio 1944. 137 pgs., 13 pls. A wealth of information on Brazilian numismatics; Posada. *"Numismatica Colombiana Medallas y Condecoraciones."* Baramanga 1938. 165 pgs. on medals and decorations of Colombia, with many plates, newly bound. ($25.-35.)

442 Famous J. Schulman Amsterdam Sale: *"Coll. of Oscar Salbach."* First part, 2/20/1911. 135 pgs., 10 plates. Second part, 9/11/1911. 116 pgs., 8 plates. Lists of prices realized both sales. All bound in red buckram. ($8.-10.)

443 J. Schulman Sales: *"Oscar Salbach Coll."* First Part-So. Amer. coins and medals. Amsterdam 1911. 2264 lots. Hard cover. 4°. Important Sale. ($5.-10.)

444 *"Oscar Salbach Coll."* Amsterdam Sale. Two separate catalogues in original paper covers, complete with lists of Prices Realized. Also, a third copy of the first part, paper, lacking both plates and price list. ($5.-10.)

445 Weyl. *"Samml. Amerikanischer Münzen und Medaillen."* 1899. Collection of Latin-American coins listed by Weyl. 4000 lots, 4 plates. priced. Important catalogue. ($10.-20.)

Argentina

446 Elmezian, J. *"Monedalandra"* Buenos Aires 1945. General numismatics, and particularly Argentina. 140 pgs., many ill. Pocketbook. ($5.-7.)

447 Burzio and others. *"San Martin y El Mar."* Buenos Aires 1962. The story of San Martin. 355 pgs., plates. Published by the Naval Ministry. Self-covered. 8°. As new. ($10.-16.)

447A Burzio, Humberto F. *"Historia Numismatica de la Argentina."* Medals and Decorations related to the Argentine Navy. B. Aires 1945. 600 pages. xliii. Numerous ill., monumental work. ½ leather. Large 8°. Rare. ($75.-100.)

448 Taullard, A. *"Monedas de la Republica Argentina."* Buenos Aires 1924. 193 pages, 11 plates. Hard cover. Rare. C-S 2361*. ($50.-75.)

Brazil

449 Dessart. *"Ensaio Historico e Descritivo das Primeras Moedas Cunhadas no Brazil."* On the Dutch coins in Recife, Pernambaco 1645-1654. Sao Paolo 1960. 100 pgs. Self-covered. 8°. ($12.-20.)

450 *"As Moedas do Imperio do Brazil."* *Numismatische* Sammlung von Julius Meili. Die Münzen des Kaiserreichs Brasilien. 1822-1889. 24 plates. Compares with C-S 2438. ($20.-25.)

451 Prober, Kurt. *"Catalogo de Moedas Brasileiras de Prata."* Sao Paulo 1947. 201 pgs., ill. Paperback. C-S 2444. Standard. ($15.-25.)

452 Prober, K. *"Carimbos de Mato Grosso e Cuyaba."* Sao Paolo 1949. 72 pgs., plates. Hard cover. 8″. Important for counterstamps on Mato Grosso and Cuyaba, and reference to authenticity. ($20.-30.)

453 Prober, K. *"Estudos Brasileiras-Ano III, Vol. 6, #16, 17."* Detailed documented information on Brazilian gold bars and other topics. Paper, 8°. 196 pgs., ill. ($20.-30.)

454 Souzo Lobo, August de. *"Catalogo da Coll. Numismatica Brasileira."* 3 parts in 1 volume. Rio de Janeiro 1908. 233 pgs., 118 plates. ½ leather. Broken binding. C-S 2450. This is a large quarto volume, containing the largest Brazilian collection ever catalogued. Standard work of importance. $150.-200.)

455 Souza Lobo, A. de. *"Catalogo da Colleccao Numismatica."* Sold on order of the Portuguese Consul in Rio 1906. 5656 lots, 15 plates. Leather and board. 8°. Rare. ($30.-40.)

456 Vaz, J. Ferraro. *"Moedas de Ouro Carimbadas na Epoca de D. Joao IV."* Guimaraes 1949. Pamphlet. 15 pgs. Small. 8°. C-S —. Important on ctspd. gold. coins of John IV. ($5.-10.)

Chile

457 Medina, J. T. *"Las Monedas Coloniales de Chile."* 1919. 70 pgs. uncut. 150 copies printed. Santiago. Folio. Paper covers detached. Rare. ($40.-60.)

458 Medina, J. T. *"Las Monedas Obsidionales de Chile."* Santiago, 1919. 36 pgs. uncut. 150 copies printed. Folio. Paper. Mint. C-S 2505. ($70.-90.)

Colombia

459 Calico, F.X. *"Apartacion a la Historia Monetaria de Santa Fe de Bogota."* Barcelona 1953. 81 pgs., ill. Standard on early Colombia. ($10.-20.)

460 Burzio, H. F. *"Standard Work in Spanish on Coins of the Potosi Mint."* La Ceca de la villa Imperial y la moneda Colonial. Buenos Aires 1945. 294 pgs., 17 plates. Paperback. New. Uncut. ($25.-45.)

Costa Rica

461 Gurdian, R. *"Monedas de Costa Rica."* San Jose 1958. 72 pgs., 6 pls. C-S 2542. Monetary listing and catalogue of coinage. Paper cover. 8°. ($10.-12.)

Honduras

462 Zelaya, M. A. *"Apuntes Para la Historia de la Moneda en Honduras."* Tegucigalpa 1958. 60 pgs., ill. Coins used and struck in Honduras. ($10.-20.)

Venezuela

463 Sivoli, Alberto. *"Sinopsis de las Monedas Venezolanas."* Nociones de Numismatica. Caracas 1966. Only complete book on Venezuelan coins, and general almanac on coins in Spanish. 283 pgs., heavily ill. Important. ($10.-20.)

464 Sivoli, A. *"Monedas Americanas de oro: Epoca Republicana."* Caracas 1955. 217 pgs., ill. C-S 3191. General book on So. Amer. gold. Loose binding. A new work by Sivoli will be out shortly. ($15.-25)

AFRICA

465 No lot.

Mozambique

466 Folgosa. *"Carimbos nas Moedas Correntes en Mozambique no Seculo XVIII."* L. Marques 1961. Ctsps. on coins current in Mozambique in the 18th century. Pamphlet of 6 pages. 4°. ($2.-4.)

South Africa

467 Kaplan, Alec. *"Coins of So. Africa."* 1962. 36 pgs. *Leather bd.* Mint. 2 copies. C-S 3182. ($4.-6.)

468 Kaplan, Alec. *"Catalogue of the Coins of So. Africa."* 1950 edit. 23 pgs., ill. Self-covered. 8°. ($4.-8.)

469 Becklake, J. T. *"Notes on the Coinage of the So. African Repub."* 1934. This is a 1961 reprint from No. Carolina. 26 pgs. Paper. Mint. ($2.-3.)

African Sales

470 Sotheby & Co. *"Brummer Coll.-Egyptian & Near Eastern Antiquities."* London 1964. 198 lots. Hardbound paper. Mint. Color jacket. ($5.-10.)

471 Lee. *"Monnaies Anciennes et Modernes."* Cairo 1955. 523 lots, 13 plates-1 damaged. Interleaved. Hard cover. ($2.50-3.50)

472 Lee. *"Monnaies Anciennes et Modernes-Zogheb Coll."* Cairo 1955. A priced catalogue with buyers' names of the 1955 Cairo sale of ancients. 423 lots, 16 plates. ($4.-6.)

473 Same as above with estimates, but without buyers' names. ($5.-6.)

ASIA

Annam

474 Schroeder, A. *"Annam: Études Numismatiques."* 2 volumes, text and plates. Paris 1905. Text-651 pgs., plates-CXI. Standard work, and of greatest importance. In French, but easy to read. C-S 2353. Very rare. ($50.-100.)

Arabia

475 Mayer, L. A. *"Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, Except India."* 1st Edition 1939. 115 pgs. Leather and linen. 8°. Perfect. C-S 1901. ($20.-40.)

476 Lane-Poole, S. *"Mohammedan Coins of the Bodleian Library."* Oxford 1888. 55 pgs., 4 pls. Linen. 4°. ($20.-30.)

China

477 Chang Chung Yi. *"New Coin Record-Ch'ien Chi Hsin Pien."* In Chinese language. 3 vols. 6¾ by 11¼, in original case, printed on rice paper. 1830. Large 8°. ($125.-175.)

478 *"Chinese Radicals."* A large plate showing the basic characters of the Chinese language. 4°. Buckram. As new; also a smaller (large 8°) for Chinese writing; and one for ancient Chinese characters. All 3 newly bound. Very nice set. ($10-20.)

479 Coole, A. B. *"Coins of China's History."* 2nd edition. Tientsin Hopeh. China. 1937. viii, 158 pgs., ill., map. This is one of the early books, original. Broad 8°. Linen. Perfect. C-S 2511. ($15.-20.)

479A Same as above. 2nd edition. Original Hard bound, blue cloth. AU. C-S 2511. ($10.-20.)

480 Coole, A. B. *"Bibliography on Far Eastern Numis. and an Union Index of Currency, Charms and Amulets of the Far East."* Peking 1940. Linen. 8°. 421 pgs. Perfect. C-S 2512. ($25.-35.)

481 The modern reprint, with photographs of all famous numismatists, including the cataloguer. Linen. 8°. 1967. ($10.-15.)

482 Gibbs, H. D. *"Chinese Imperial Names."* From the Numismatic Review. N. Y. 1944. 188 names. Hard bound in red brown cloth binding. Slip case. Mint. C-S 2516. ($15.-25.)

483. *"Japanese, Chinese Coins-Several Booklets."* In Japanese on rice paper covering strange monies, round coins, and also Watson "Common Chinese coins." London 1924. Very rare volume. 8″. Buckram. Perfect. ($40.-60)

484 Kann, Ed. *"Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Coins."* vi, 476 pages, 224 plates. Standard work with new evaluations. Reprint of the 1953 edition. 8°. Bd. C-S 2520. ($20.-30.)

485 Kann, Ed. *"Currencies of China."* An investigation of silver and gold transactions affecting China. 2nd edition. Shanghai 1927. 562 pgs., many plates. Regular novel size. Linen. Perfect. C-S 2519. ($75.-100.)

486 Lockhardt, Sir J. H. S. *"Stewart Lockhart Coll. of Chinese Copper Coins."* Shanghai 1915. 174 pgs., 36 pages. Large folio. Newly bound. Buckram. Perfect. ($40.-60.)

487 Lockhart. St. *"Vol. I-Description of the Glover Coll."* Currency of the Farther East. Hongkong 1907. 212 pgs. *"Vol. II-Plates."* 204 pages. Regular and long 8°. Newly bd. buckram. Very rare. ($175.-250.)

488 *"The Glover Coll."* On early Chinese copper coins. *Handmade original* on rice paper. KU TSIUEN HWEI 1852 SUH TSIUEN HWEI 1875 by LI TSO-HIEN (TCHU-PENG). Volumes 11-20. Broad, long 8°. Ex. Gibbs Coll. Over 700 pages. ($100.-150.)

489 Patalas, W. *"Chinesische Münzen."* Interesting book, in German, on early Chinese coins-easy to identify. Brunswick 1965. Many ills. 156 pages. Important. 8°. Bd. ($6.-10.)

490 Ramsden, H. A. *"Chinese Paper Money-Manuals of Far Eastern Numism. #1."* Yokohama 1911. 36 pgs., plate at end (p. 37). Green paper covers. EF. Very rare. C-S 3560. ($15.-25.)

491 Kalgan, Shih. *"Modern Coins of China."* Shanghai 1951. 198 pgs. Hard bound in blue cloth. Mint. Jacket. C-S 2518. ($40.-50.)

492 Another of above. ($10.-20.)

493 Schjöth, Fr. *Currency of the Far East; Schjöth Coll. at Numism. Cabinet of Univ. of Oslo, Norway."* 88 pgs., 132 plates. Original edition. 1929. Folio. Linen. Superb. C-S 2529. ($20.-30.)

493A Duplicate of above. ($20.-30.)

494 Schjöth, F. *"Chinese Currency."* 1965. 166 pgs. and plates. Cloth covers. Chou Dynasty 1122 B.C. through Ching 1911 A.D. Large folio. Reprint. Standard. Cff. C-S 2529. ($12.-17.)

495 Vissering. *"On Chinese Currency-Coins & Paper Money."* Leiden 1877. 220 pgs., ills. C-S 2534. Uncut, as new. Paper cover. 8°. Rare. ($25.-35.)

496 Woodward, A. M. T. *"Provincial Minted Coins of China."* VII articles, numerous plates. Hard bound in blue cloth. EF. Rare. ($25.-35.)

497 Wang Yu-Ch'uan. *"Early Chinese Coinage-1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."* ANS 1951. 254 pgs., 55 plates, 3 maps. C-S 2536*. ($20.-30.)
For all Amer. Numismatic Soc. publications, see end of sale.

Dutch East Indies

498 Van der Kloot. *"De Gouv-gen. en Commgen van N.I."* In Dutch. History of the governors and their aides in the Dutch Indies 1610-1888. 1891. 8°. Bd. ($5.-10.)
499 Pamphlets about 1850 *"Dutch East Indian Numismatics."* 8 articles. All in 1 volume. Linen. Very interesting. Very rare. ($50.-75.)
500 Bucknill, Sir J. A. S. *"Coins of the Dutch East Indies."* London 1931. 291 pgs., ill. Hardcovered. One of the few guides with cross references to Netcher, Millies, Nahuys, Schulman Sales, etc. and auction prices. Much of this information not in Scholten. Rare. ($25.-35.)
501 Millies, H. C. *"Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaie."* The Hague 1871. viii, 179 pgs., 26 plates. ½ leather. Perfect 4°. Rare book on Dutch East Indies, not covered by Scholten. ($30.-50.)
502 Scholten, C. *"Coins of Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948."* 176 pgs., 20 plates. Cloth. Standard on the Indies. C-S 2578. ($10.-20.)

India

503 Allan. *"Coinage of Assam."* 34 pgs., 7 plates. 8°. Bd. ($8.-10.)
504 Brown, C. J. *"Coins of India."* N. Y., London, Calcutta 1922. 120 pgs., 12 plates. Good general introduction; contains useful bibliography. C-S 2850. Pocketsize. ($8.-10.)
505 Chakrabortty, Prof S. K. *"Ancient Indian Numismatics."* Study from earliest times to rise of the Guptas. Calcutta 1931. Small 8°. 241 pgs. Pocketsize. Not in C-S. Important for Northern Indian coins. ($10.-15.)
505A Duplicate of above. Linen. ($10.-15.)
506 Chari. *"Indo-Danish Coins."* 15 pgs.; Tracy. *"Pandyan Coins."* 7 pgs., 1 plate; Codrington. *"Silver Coins Found near Wai."* 4 pgs., ill; Tuffnell. *"Hints to Coll. in So. India."* 62 pgs., 4 plates; Fletcher. *"Ibn Batutah in So. India."* 23 pgs., 1 plate; Longworth Dames. *"Coins of the Durranis."* 39 pgs., 5 plates; Smith. *"Coinage of Imperial Gupta Dynasty of No. India."* 158 pgs., 5 plates; Tuffnell. *"Mysore Coins."* 64 pgs., 5 plates; White. *"Coins of Arakan."* 10 pages; Rodgers. *"Coins of Kings of Ma'bar."* 6 pages, 2 plates. All in one ½ leather volume. Regular 8°. A most important volume for Indian numismatics. ($75.-100.)
507 Cunningham, Sir A. *"Coins of Ancient India."* London 1891. 118 pgs., 14 plates. 8° linen. Used. ($20.-30.)
508 Dayal, P. *"Catal. of Coins of Sultans of Dehli."* Allahabad 1925. 99 pgs., 5 plates. Broad 8°. Linen. ($20.-30.)
509 Gichner, L. E. *"Erotic Aspects of Hindu Sculpture."* Wash. 1949. 56 pgs., many ill. Privately printed for scholars of anthropology. 8°. Self-covered. ($20.-30.)
510 Schulman Sale. *"Lord Grantley-India, Mohamm. in India, Orient, Colonial, American."* Dec. 12, 1921. Typed pricelist. 2269 lots, 4 plates. A standard guide for the Indian coins. Pocketsize. ($8.-10.)

511 Henderson, J. R. *"Coins of Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan."* Madras 1921. 123 pgs., 9 plates. 8°. Cardboard. C-S 2864. ($20.-30.)

512 Jackson, Maj. R. P. *"Coin Collecting in Mysore."* 52 pgs., 3 pls. From Indian Journal. Paper cover. Good work on Mysore. Rare. ($30.-40.)

513 Jackson, Maj. R. P. *"Dominions, Emblems and Coins of the So. Indian Dynasties."* 101 pgs., 3 pl. BNJ 1912. C-S 2866. Also in same volume: *"Coin Collecting in the Deccan"*. BNJ 1908. 22 pgs., 3 plates. Newly bound. 4°. Important topic. Perfect. ($25.-30.)

514 Kak, R. C. *"Handbook of the Archaeological and Numismatic Section of the Museum in Srinagar."* 165 pgs., fully ill. Small 8°. Paper. Rare. ($7.-10.)

515 Moor. Edw. *"Coins of Tippoo Sultan."* Appendix. No. V: Pgs. 465-500. 3 plates-third not numbered. EF or better. Rebound in Keeler's Map of the U. S. Territories. Black cloth. ($10.-15.)

516 Phayre, A. P. and Elliott, Sir Walter. *"Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma."* London 1882. 5 plates, 47 pgs. Large 4°. C-S 2465; *"Coins of Southern India."* 3 plates, 159 pgs. Large 4°. C-S 2857. A standard book on Burma and So. India. Part of International Numismatic Orientalia. London 1886. Newly bound. Buckram. ($40.-50.)

517 Robinson, John. *"Oriental Numismatics."* Catalogue of the collection of books relating to the coinage of the East. Salem, Mass. 1913. 102 pages. Linen. Beautifully bound. ($20.-30.)

518 Rodgers, Leggett, Smith. *"Articles and Plates from the Journal of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal."* Square silver coins of Kashmir. 3 plates, 48 pages; Notes on coins found in Omercote Find, etc. 3 pgs.; Gold coins of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty. 86 pgs., 5 pls.; Gupta coins from Gorakhpur. 4 pgs.; Certain symbols on Gupta gold coins. 8 pgs.; Coins of Ahmad Shah Durrani. 7 pgs., 1 plate; The copper coins of Akbar and other articles. All in ½ leather and linen volume. 8°. Important. ($20.-40.)

519 Rodgers, Chas. and others. *"Catal. of Coins in the Coll. of the Government Central Museum."* Madras. Also in the same volume: *"Indo-Scythian Coins"* by Hoernle; *"Relics from Ancient Persia"* by Cunningham; Articles by Rodgers *"On the Coins of the Sikhs"* and others. ½ leather. 8°. 1874-1880. Binding loose. ($30.-40.)

520 Rodgers. *"Coins of Mysore."* Thomas. *"Recent Pehlvi Decipherments"* and *"The Initial Coinage of Bengal."* London 1872. 141 pgs., 5 pls. Small 8°. Linen. Rare. ($30.-40.)

521 Singhal, C. R. *"Catal. of Coins of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay."* The Sultans of Gujarat. 1935. 154 pgs., 11 plates. Green cloth. Mint. Not in C-S. ($15.-25.)

522 Smith, Vincent A. M.R.A.S. *"Observations on the Gupta Coinage."* 71 pgs., 6 plates, plus other articles and plates. Bound in ½ leather. Valuable information. 8°. ($20.-25.)

523 Smith, Vincent A. *"Catal. of the Coins in the Indian Mus. Calcutta."* Vol. I-Early Guptas, Vol. II-Ancient Coins of Indian Type, Vol. III- Persian Mediaeval, So. Indian. Oxford 1906. 3 volumes. Hard covers. 8°. Perfect. C-S 2852.1. ($40.-60.)

524 Thomas. *"The Gupta Dynasty."* London 1876. 64 pgs. Large folio. Ills. Linen. Coins and history of the Guptas. Important work. ($75.-100.)

525 Thomas, Edw. *"Kings of Ghazni 1848-1859."* 190 pages, 4 pls., ill. Interleaved. Added: *"On the Coins of the Hindu Kings of Kabul."* 22 pgs., 1 plate. Leather/linen. 8″. Binding loose. Rare. ($50.-65.)

526 Thomas, Edw. *"The Sah Kings of Surashtra."* London 1848. 77 pgs., 6 plates. Small 8°. Linen. Rare. ($20.-25.)

527 Thurston, E. *"Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon Coins."* Madras 1888. 74 pgs., 1 plate. Leather. Copy a bit used. C-S 2878.2 ($20.-30.)

528 Valentine, H. W. *"Copper Coins of India-Part I."* Bengal and the United Provinces. London 1914. 128 pgs. Cloth. As new. Rare. C-S 2882. ($25.-35.)

528A Duplicate of above. 8°. As new. ($25.-35.)

529 Valentine, W. H. *"Copper Coins of India-Part II."* 142 pgs., many plates. London 1920. 8°. Linen. Standard. Rare. C-S 2882. ($20.-30.)

530 Webb, Wm. W. *"Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana."* Westminster 1893. Only 400 copies. 8°. ½ leather. 135 pgs., many plates. A bit used. ($40.-50.)

531 Whitehead, R. B. *"Catal. of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore."* Vol. I-Indo-Greek. Oxford 1914. 20 pls., 218 pgs. Vol. II-Moghul Emperors. Oxford 1919. 21 plates, 440 pgs. Rare. C-S 2884.1,2 ($100.-150.)

532 White King, L. *"History and Coinage of Malwa."* 82 pgs., 2 pls. From Num. Chr. London. Paper Cover loose. Rare. ($20.-30.)

Japan

533 Kondo Morishige. *"Kingin Zuroku-Gold and Silver Coins."* Osaka 1811. Rare volume, of set of seven, on small bu gold. Colored ills. Rice paper. 8°. Papercover. Perfect. Rare. ($15.-25.)

534 *"Kingin Zuroku-Gold and Silver Coins."* 7 volumes. Rice paper. Many ills. of coins-odd shaped. Quite a number hand-colored. A detailed book on all primitive money of Japan. 8°. Buckram. Osaka 1811-year Bunka 7. Perfect. Not in C-S. In Japanese. ($100.-150.)

535 Japan Nickel Information Bur. *"Nickel Coinage in Japan."* 35 pgs. Paper. AU. ($4.-6.)

Korea

536 *"Report on Currency Adjustment in Korea."* Old numismatic history in Chapter I. 112 pgs. Binding loose. Large 8°. ($25.-35.)

537 Ramsden, H. A. *"Korean Coin Charms and Amulets."* 1910. 40 pgs., plate at end (pg. 41). Red paper. EF. Very rare pamphlet. ($10.-20.)

Malaya

538 *"Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Soc. Vol. XXI.* II 1948 up to and including Vol. XXIII.II 1950. Singapore. About 1000 pages. History, geography, numismatics, art. Newly bound. 8°. Very interesting. ($70.-100.)

Persia

539 Thomas, Edw. *"Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals & Coins."* London 1868. 137 pgs., ills. plates. Linen. 8°. Perfect. ($20.-30.)

540 Valentine, W. H. *"Sassanian Coins."* London 1921. 118 pgs., ill. 8°. Linen. C-S 969. ($15.-25.)

541 Walker, John. *"Catal. of the Arab-Sassanian Coins: Umaiyad in the East, Abbasid in Tabaristan and Bukhara."* London 1941. 238 pgs., 40 plates. Original edition. 8°. Buckram. As new. C-S 970*. ($20.-25.)

Philippines

542 Bantug, Jose P. *"Moneda Hispano-Filipina."* Madrid 1955. Collection of essays in 88 pgs. in Spanish. Covers Philippine numismatics, including ctsps. Small 8°. Self-covered. C-S 3085. ($12.-15.)

Straits Settlements

543 Pridmore, F. *"Coins and Coinages of the Str. Settlments and British Malaya-1786 to 1951."* London 1955. Monetary history and catalogue 1786-1951. 177 pgs., 12 plates. Paper. About EF. Out of print. C-S 2455. ($8.-10.)

Turkoman

544 Edhem I. Khalil. *"Catalogue des Monnaies, Turcomanes."* xvi, 175 pgs., 8 plates. The unique catalogue of the 1090-1231 rule. Reprint. 8°. Self-covered. ($7.-9.)

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

545 Andrews, Dr. A. *"Australasian Tokens and Coins."* 1921. Original edition. 163 pgs., 61 plates. Original green cloth. Contents EF. A handbook. C-S 2363*. ($25.-35.)

546 Reprint of *"Australasian Tokens and Coins."* 1966. 220 pgs. Standard reference. Bd. ($5.-10.)

547 Deacon, J. H. *"The Ingots and Assay Office Pieces of So. Australia."* Melbourne 1952. 70 pgs. and many ill. 8°. Linen. C-S 2365. ($10.-20.)

548 Renniks. *"Standard Catal. of Australian Coins."* 3rd edition. 1965. 56 pgs. ($3.-5.)

549 Stainsfield, C. W. *"Australian Tokens."* London 1883. 75 pgs., ills. C-S 3871. Also, *"Outline Catal."* by Chitty, 1912 and 1918; and a typed *"List of Tokens."* 8°. Copy has been used. ($15.-18.)

New Zealand

550 Sutherland, A. *"Numismatic History of New Zealand-Part III."* New Plymouth 1939. C-S 3074. Paperback. ($3.-5.)

EUROPE

Armenia

551 Langlois. *"Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité et Numismatique de l'Arménie au Moyen Age."* 1855, 1859. 196 pgs., 13 plates. 4°. Full leather. Very rare. The only work of its kind. C-S 2271, 2272. ($150.-200.)

552 Seth, Mesroob J. *"The Republic of Armenia."* Calcutta 1924. 77 pgs. Pocketsize. Self-covered. ($5.-10.)

553 Seth, Mesroob J. *"Hindoos in Armenia 150 B.C."* Calcutta 1927. Pamphlet. 10 pgs. Large 8°. Signed by author. ($10.-12.)

A) Those which should also be collected by old book lovers because of their age and bibliophilic value.

554 Schwarzens, Chr. G. *"H. R. Reichs Erz-Schild-Herrn-Amt."* Altdorff 1739. 208 pages and 4 plates. Very interesting old book. Small 4°. Binding broken. ($10.-12.)

555 Kaiser, Dr. V. *"Guntia."* Interesting catalogue about Gunzburg. 120 pgs., 3 plates. Augsburg 1823. Small 4°. Cardboard. ($5.-10.)

B) Modern and Sales, Incl. Medals.

556 Bergmann, Jos. *"Medaillen auf Berühmte und Ausgezeichnete Männer des Osterreichischen Kaiserstaates vom XVI bis zum XIX Jahrhundert."* Vol. 1. Vienna 1858. C-S 4024. Medals of famous people in Austria from 16-19 Century. Very important. ($20.-30.)

557 Cejnek, R. J. *"Oesterreichische Münzprägungen 1705-1935."* Vienna 1935. Includes Addenda. Vienna 1954. Total of 144 pgs. 8°. Hard cover. C-S 2374. ($8.-10.)

557A Another of above. Newly bound. Linen. 8°. Perfect. ($10.-12.)

558 Cubasch, H. *"Die Münzen von Oesterreich unter der Regierung des Kaisers Fr. Jos. I bis zur Einführung der Kronenwährung."* Vienna 1896. 80 pgs., 2 plates. Loose binding. Some damage. 4°. C-S 2376. ($40.-60.)

559 Domanig, K. *"Die Deutsche Medaille in Kunst-und-Kulturhistorischer Hinsicht nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des eh. Kaiserhauses."* Vienna 1907. viii, 167 pgs., 100 pls. Magnificent large folio volume on old German Medals based on the Austrian Imperial Coll. C-S 4027. ($100.-150.)

560 Lichnowski, R. von and Mayer, E. von. *"Des Furstlischen Hochstiftes Olmütz Münzen und Medaillen."* Vienna 1873. Standard. Original. C-S 2396. ($15.-25.)

561 Miller Zu Aichholz, V. C. von, Loehr, A. O. von, and Holzmair, E. *"Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938."* 2nd edition. 2 vols. Vienna 1948. 56 plates. C-S 2402. Large standard work on Austria as Holy Roman Empire. ($100.-150.)

562 Nentwich, Jos. *"Numismatische Topographie von Niederösterreich."* Vienna 1898. 126 pgs. Rare. ($10.-12.)

563 Probszt, Dr. G. *"Die Geprägten Schaumünzen Innerösterreichs (Steiermark, Kärntner, Krain)."* Zurich 1928. Part I. 184 pgs., 16 plates. Short 4°. Linen. Perfect. C-S. ——. ($20.-30.)

564 Probszt, Dr. G. *"Quellenkunder der Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Österr-Ungarischen Monarchie."* Graz 1954. 148 pgs. 8°. paper. As new. See C-S 2409. ($5.-10.)

565 Probszt, Dr. G. *"Die Münzen Salzburgs."* IAPN 1959. 285 pgs., 27 pages. With valuations. Cloth. C-S 2410. ($10.-12.)

566 Zeller, G. *"Des Erzstiftes Salzburg Münzrecht und Münzwesen."* Salzburg 1883. 127 pgs. Large 4°. Linen. Perfect. Rare. C-S 2413. ($40.-50.)

Transylvania

567 Resch, A. *"Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart."* Hermannstadt 1901. Original edition. 292 pgs., 86 plates. C-S 3329. ($30.-50.)

568 Egger Sales. *"Auctions Catal. Griechischer, Rőmischer, Byzantiner Münzen."* Vienna 1904. 3078 lots, 15 pls. (Coll. of Th. Prowe of Ancients,") and *"Auctions Katal. Antiken und Brandenburg Franken, St. Georgműnzen, Salzburg"*. Vienna 1904. 727 lots, 10 pls. Priced in one volume. Linen. Important. ($20.-30.)

569 Egger Sales. *"Auction Catal. Griechischer Műnzen, haupts. Sicilien."* Sale of Ancient Greek, Especially Coins of Sicily. Vienna 1906. 425 lots, 12 plates. Priced; also *"Auction Catal. Műnzen und Medaillen Oesterr. und Deutschland"*. Sale of Hungary, Austria and Transylvania. Vienna 1906. 1800 lots, 18 plates. Mostly priced. Plates cut up. Bound. ($7.-10.)

570 Hamburger, Leo. *"Salzburg Rarities."* Sept. 20, 1921. 865 lots with prices. 28 plates. 8°. Hardcover. Important. ($15.-25.)

571 Kraus Sales. *"Sammlungen Fr. Pauli, etc." Gold coins,* multiple talers, Saxony mining. Brunswick 1928. 1480 lots, 28 plates. Priced. Linen. As new. ($5.-10.)

572 *"Austrian Pricelists."* Walla, Fischer, Miks, Gubasch, Egger, etc. offerings. 1895-1899. 33,000 coins offered. All in one volume. Linen. Important. ($20.-40.)

Balkans

573 Metcalf, D. M. *"Coinage in the Balkans."* xix, 286 pgs., 16 pls. New reference. Very interesting. ($8.-12.)

Bohemia

574 Katz, V. *"Die Erzgebirgische Prăgemedaille des XVI Jahrhunderts."* Prague 1931. 292 pgs. ,ill., 72 pls. C-S 4045. Important for all medallic coins of the area. 4°. ½ leather. ($28.-38.)

575 Neumann, Jos. and Miltner, H. & F. *"Beschreibung der Bisher Bekannten Bőhmischen Privatműnzen und Medaillen."* Prague 1851-1870. 838 pgs., 85 plates. Very rare and important. Leather and linen. 4°. C-S 4046. ($100.-200.)

France

Books & Sales

576 Blanchet and Dieudonne. *"Manuel de Numismatique Francaise"* Vols. I and II. I: *Monnaies Frappées en Gaule depuis les Origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet.* Paris 1912. C-S 1888. II: *Monnaies Royales Francaises depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à la Révolution.* Paris 1916. C-S 2004. 8°. ½ leather. Rare. ($50.-100.)

577 Cerexhe, M. *"Les Monnaies de Charlemagne-Part I"* by Gand Paris, 1886. 14 pgs., 4 plates. 8°. Rare. ($10.-12.)

578 Ciani, L. *"Catal. de Monnaies Francaises de Hugues Capet à Chas. VIII-Part I."* Paris 1927. Listing with all varieties and prices as offered for sale at fixed prices. 1750 lots, 32 plates. More detailed than the standard work. 4°. As new. ($8.-10.)

579 Ciani, L. *"Monnaies Francaises-Henri II à Henri IV."* Paris 1929. Detailed listing with varieties and full descriptions. Much more specialized than the Ciani reprint, and with fixed prices. 47 plates. Self-covered. As new. 4°. ($5.-10.)

580 Ciani, L. *"Prix Courants-Monnaies Royales: Hugues Capet-Louis XVI."* Paris 1928. 100 pgs. Not cut open. New. Good price rating guide. Rare. ($10-15.)

581 Ciani, L. *"Monnaies Francaises de la Révolution à la fin du ler Empire 1789-1815."* C-S 2591. Vol. 2. Paris 1931. 168 pgs. Self-covered. As new. ($10.-15.)

582 Florange. *"Coll. du Numismatique Lorraine."* Catalogued by Ciani. Paris 1937. 672 lots, 12 pls. 4°. Hard cover. As new. ($4.-6.)

583 Florange. *"L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique."* Moulins 1936. Paperback. Ills. A charming booklet—unique in its type. Written by Jules Florange, whose understanding for love and numismatics was delightfully combined. ($5.-10.)

584 Fontenay, J. de. *"L'Amateur de Jetons."* Paris 1854. 422 pgs., many ills. Cardboard. A bit damaged. Rare. ($30.-40.)

585 Florange, J. *"Armorial du Jetonophile."* Paris 1921. 231 pgs., ills. 8°. Paper. A good guide for jeton collectors. As new. C-S 3879. ($5.-10.)

586 Forien de Rochesnard, J. *"Les Monnaies des Prisonniers de Guerre en France Pendant la Guerre 1914-1918."* Auxerre 1950. 997 lots, 45 pgs. Folio. Paper cover. C-S 3571. $5.-10.)

587 Gariel, E. *"Les Monnaies Royales de France sous la Race Carolingienne."* 3 volumes. Strasbourg 1883-4. 92 plates. ½ leather. Folio. Beautifully bound. Standard work. *Original.* C-S 1892*. ($100.-200.)

588 Gariel, E. *"Catal. des Monnaies, Méreaux, Jetons et Medailles de la Collection Gariel du Musée d'Auxerre."* (Redigé par Manifacier). Auxerre 1908. 223 pgs. 8°. Linen. Boards. ($20.-30.)

589 Hennin, M. D. *"Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Francaise."* Paris 1826. xx, 705 pgs. No plates. ½ leather. Large 4°. Rare. C-S 4064. ($50.-100.)

590 Hoffman, H. *"Les Monnaies Royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis XVI."* Paris 1878. 215 pgs. C-S 2598. The standard work on French coins. Very large folio in beautiful leather binding. Monumental. ($250.-350.)

591 La Tour, H. de. *"Catal. des Jetons de la Bibliothèque Nationale."* Rois et Reines de France. Paris 1897. 504 pgs., 36 pls. From the 14th century on. C-S 3880. Half leather. Broken binding. This is the only available book on the large series of French jetons. ($75.-100.)

592 Poey d'Avant, F. *"Les Monnaies Féodales de la France."* 3 Vols. Paris 1858-62. 1270 pgs., 163 pls. C-S 2015. ½ leather. This is the *Original Edition* and not the reprint. ($100.-150.)

593 Poey d'Avant, F. *"Les Monnaies Féodales de la France."* 3 Vols. Paris 1858-62. Reprint 1961. 1270 pgs., 163 pls. C-S 2015. As new. Linen. ($60.-70.)

594 Poey d'Avant, F. *"Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales."* Paris 1853. 470 pgs. 4°. ½ leather. Perfect. Rare. ($100.-150.)

595 Pesaro, Milano Coll. Gayet de Félissent. *"Napoléon et son Temps."* Coll. historique par Mons. le Comte Jean Jacques et continué par son petit fils Jean-Jacques 1857-1912. 27 plates. 661 coins and medals; also 200 autographs, documents, books, bronzes, paintings, porcelain. Sold in 1914. Beautifully colored leather folio. ($75.-100.)

596 Prou, M. *"Inventaire des Monnaies Mérovingiennes de la Coll. d'Amécourt acquises par la Bibliothèque Nationale."* Paris 1890. 181 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. Linen and boards. ($10.-15.)

597 Prou, M. "*Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes: Catal. des Monnaies Francaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale.*" Paris 1892. 630 pgs., 36 pls. Map. C-S 1882. Standard work. Extremely rare. ($100.-150.)

598 Raymond, W. Coin Coll. Series 1940. "*France (Ecus or Crowns).*" 1642-1931. Standard guide. ($5.-10.)

599 Robert, Chas. *Numismatique de Cambrai.*" Paris 1861. 381 pgs., 5 pls. Covers the entire period from 9th to 19th centuries; includes paper and medals. 4°. ½ leather. Original. C-S 2017. ($75.-100.)

600 Rollin and Feuerdent. "*Catal. des Monnaies Royales et Seigneuriales de France-Depuis les Mérovingiennes jusqu'à 1900.*" Paris 1900. Text and 26 plates. 5153 coins with their prices. Text 8°. Plates 4°. Linen. Rare. Very useful set for classification of minor French coins. ($35.-45.)

601 Engel and Lehr. "*Numismatique de l'Alsace.*" Paris 1887. 272 pgs., 46 plates. C-S 2350. From the Middle Ages to Modern Times. Rare. Standard. Loose binding. Linen and board. Folio. ($75.-100.)

601A de Saulcy, F. "*Recherges sur les Monn. des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine.*" Metz 1841. 247 pgs., 36 pls. Coins of Lorraine from 11th to 18th century. Original folio. ½ leather. *Rare.* C-S 2605. ($100.-125.)

602 Feuardent Frères. "*Bordeaux Coll.*" Monn. Franc. Gauloises. Chas. VIII. 1926-27. 2199 lots, 27 plates. 8°. Hardcover. Plates cut up, otherwise a very important sale catalogue. ($10.-15.)

603 Bourgey Sales. "*Coll. Recamier.*" 86 pgs., 24 plates. 1546 lots. Paris 1925. Self-covered. ($5.-7.)

604 Feuerdent Sales. Rollin and Feuerdent. "*Coll. Monnaies de Lorraine.*" 1874. 1754 lots with prices. 8°. Bd. loose. ($5.-10.)

605 Feuerdent Sales. 1913 Sales-Ancient Coins. "*Monnaies Antiques.*" Paris 1913. 363 lots, 12 pls., priced; Feuerdent. "*Coll. Burel.*" Grecques, Romaines, Francais. Paris 1913. 789 lots, 10 pls. Priced. 1 volume. Linen. ($10.-20.)

606 Florange Sales. "*Ferrari Coll. of Papal and Savoy Coins.*" Paris 1922. 13 plates. 1012 lots. Rare. Self-covered. 8°. ($5.-6.)

607 Florange Sales. "*Coll. Caron-Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.*" Paris 1926. 301 lots, 31 pgs., 2 plates. Self-covered. As new. ($2.-3.)

608 Ciani, L. and Florange, J. Sales. "*Coll. Couturier. Ancient Greek and Roman, French.*" Paris 1930. 15 pls., 1279 lots. Unbound. Imp. ($3.-6.)

609 Hoffman Sale. "*Coll. Regnault III. Monnaies et Medailles Francaises et Étrangères.*" Paris 1878. Related to engraver Barre. 8°. Bd. 2050 lots. ($5.-10.)

610 Page, Alfred (Expert). "*Monnaies and Medailles.*" 24 pgs. Paper. ($3.-5.)

611 Platt, G. "*Luneau Coll. Part III, Monnaies Francaises.*" Paris 1923. 1151 lots. 24 pls. cut up. Hd. 8°. ($3.-5.)

612 Ratto Sales. "*Guilloteau Coll. Monnaies Francaises de Louis XIII à Louis XVI et de Nap. I et sa Famille.*" 300 great French coins, 7 pls. Includes the 10 Louis d'or, etc. Paperback. Guilloteau's collection was a base for his excellent book. ($5.-10.)

613 "*French and Belgian Catal. and Pricelists.*" 1898-1901. A heavy 8° bound volume dealing with thousands of French and Belgian coins. Binding loose. ($10.-11.)

614 4 French Sales Catal., Hotel Drouot: Feb. 20/21, 1962. *"Royal French Gold Coins."* 622 lots, 22 plates, est. values; Oct. 22/23, 1963. *"Coll. of Gold and Silver Coins."* 568 lots, 20 pls., est. values; Feb. 11, 1963. *"Gallic and Royal French Coins in Gold and Silver."* 266 lots, 13 pls., est. values; Dec. 1, 1965. *"French Gold Coins."* 146 lots, 8 pls., est values. ($25.-35.)

615 Feuardent Sales. *"Coll. Hirsch-Confiscated German Property."* Paris 1921 .129 lots; *"Coll. Ferrari-Monnaies Scandinaves."* Paris 1923. 80 lots; Florange: *"Monnaies Royales."* 1922. 301 lots, 1 pl.; Bourgey: *"Monnaies Romaines, Francaises."* Paris 1924. 413 lots, 4 pls; Bourgey: *"Monnaies Francaises-Coll. J. D."* 1922. 365 lots, 2 pls., priced; Bourgey: *"Coll. Faure-Gauloises, Francaises."* 388 lots, 5 pls.; *"Coll. Martz-Francaises."* 1924. 334 lots, 2 pls. All in one volume. Linen. Important. ($10.-20.)

615A *"Bourgey, Platt, Florange, etc. Sales. 1911-1912."* 10 Sales, some priced. Over 6000 lots, many plates. All in one perfectly bound volume. ($30.-40.)

616 *"Page, Bourgey, Ciani, etc. Sales." 1928-30.* 5 Sales. Over 4000 lots. All in one volume. Linen. As new. ($10.-15.)

617 *"Series of Catalogues."* French coins and medals. All in one volume. ½ leather. 8°. VF. ($10.-12.)

618 *"Monnaies Romaines en Or."* Paris 1909. 363 lots. 15 pls. Priced, *"Griechische Münzen."* Vienna 1909. 441 lots, 15 pls. Priced. Linen bound. Important for ancient collector. ($10.-15.)

Ancient sales under ancient Greek & Roman. General medal books under medals and decorations.

Germany

A) Those which should also be collected by old book lovers because of their age and bibliophilic value.

619 Hammelmann, H. *"Oldenburg Ehrenicon."* Oldenburg 1599. 500 pgs. on early numismatics in Germany. Many illustrations. Small folio. Original leather binding. Rare early publication. ($30.-40.)

620 Eggelingin, J. H. *"De Statuis Rehlandicis."* Bremen 1700. Latin pamphlet about coins. 37 pgs. Paper. Small 8°. Rare. ($5.-10.)

621 Boehmen, J. G. *"Groschen Kabinet-Part I, II, VI, IX, XII."* Leipzig 1750. Small 8°. Old leather. 3300 pgs., many ills. Set. C-S 2628. ($100.-150.)

622 Joachim, Joh. Fr. *"Münzcabinet."* 3 vols. Nürnberg 1761. 819 pgs., 46 plates (copper engravings). Many ills. World collection. Linen. Short 8°. Very interesting books. Valuable. C-S 2629. ($50.-60.)

623 Hantelmann. *"Münzen Bracteaten."* 1770 Auction Sale. Brunswick. 163 pgs. Small 8°. Cardboard and leather back. Delightful early sale in German. ($8.-10.)

624 Cassel, J. P. *"Bremisches Münzcabinet."* Bremen 1772. 332 pgs. describing all coins of Bremen and Verden. Rare. 8°. Loose cover. ($10.-25.)

625 Oetter, S. W. *"Erläuterung einer Münze vom Erzbischof zu Köln Piligrim-um 1024-1334, etc."* Nürnberg 1788. Small 8°. 48 pgs. Bd. Rare. ($5.-10.)

626 Wellenheim, L. W. von. *"Verzeichnis der Münz-und Medaillen Sammlung des k.k. Hofrates L. W. von Wellenheim- 2 Vols."* Vienna 1844-45. C-S 2328. ($25.-50.)

627 Fliessbach, Dr. F. *"Münzsammlung Länder und Städte-1648-1800."* 120 plates with gold and silver engraved cuts. All descriptions of coins on 300 pgs. with notes of geographical, historical, statistical, heraldic and numismatic importance for each item. Leipzig 1853. 8°. Leather back. ($20.-50.)

628 Grote, H. *"Münzstudien."* Leipzig 1856. NR II. Compare C-S 2060 on medieval coins. 8°. Cardboard bd. 163 pgs., 9 plates. ($5.-10.)

629 Müller, Dr. J. H. *"Deutsche Münzgeschichte bis zu der Ottonenzeit."* Leipzig 1860. 1st Part. 376 pgs. German numismatic history till 800 A.D. 8°. Paper. Perfect. C-S 2058. ($10.-20.)

630 Reichenback. *"Die Reichenbachische Sammlung."* Dresden 1887-94. I-VII. Over 12,000 lots, priced. Several plates. Germanic countries, especially detailed in Saxony, Hungary, Transylvania, and additional foreign lots including Greece. A very important sale in 7 parts. All in 1 volume. This is a collection like Reimman, Wilmersdorfer, Schulthess Rechberg, Madai, Kohler, etc. The Reichenback coll. is a library in its own right. ($40.-75.)

B) Those still to be used today in every numismatic library.

Note: Includes some very old works, like Tentzel, which have not been replaced.

General

631 Buchenau, H. *"Der Bactreatenfund von Seega."* Marburg 1905. 174 colored ills. 27 pls. C-S 2038. All in large 4° folder. Perfect. Rare. ($40.-60.)

632 Cappe, H. P. *"Die Münzen der Deutschen Kaiser und Koenige des Mittelalters-Part III."* Dresden 1857. 203 pgs., 6 plates. Also: Bahrfeldt, M. *"Die Münzen der Stadt Stade."* Vienna 1879. 82 pgs., 4 plates. Boards. C-S 2041. ($20.-30.)

633 Dannenberg, H. *"Die Deutschen Münzen der Sachsischen und Frankischen Kaiserzeit."* 4 vols. 1017 pgs., many ills., 112 plates. Volume of 60 plates for the 1st part, 1876, 4°. Cardboard and linen. Also a 1905 supplement of 109 pgs., 15 pls. 8°. Linen. Total of 6 volumes. C-S 2052*. Very rare and important. Excellent condition. ($250.-350.)

634 Davenport, J. S. *"Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg."* Galesburg 1956. Profusely ill. Original linen binding. New. Rare and out of print. C-S 2662. ($35.-45.)

635 Gibbs, H. D. *"Germany, Austria, Hungary."* Manuscript of the collection. 127 pgs. Pittsburgh 1950. In folder unicum. ($10.-12.)

636 Hoefken, R. V. *"Archiv für Brakteatenkunde."* Important periodical on bracteates by such experts as Bahrfeldt, Dannenberg, Buchenau, Meier, etc. Edited by R. von Hoefken. Vols. 2 and 3 leather and gold lettering. Vol. 4 linen. Over 1000 pgs., 127 pls. 8°. Rare. C-S 2035. ($50.-100.)

637 Forster and Schmid. *"Augsburg"-1521-1805.* Augsburg 1897. 50 pgs., 8 plates. Original paper cover. Listed in C-S as part of #3986, in which it was originally included. Perfect. ($25-35.)

638 Additional issue of above. Vienna 1897. III Band. Bogen 12-15. In original folder. ($5.-10.)

639 Jaeger, Kurt. *"Die Deutschen Reichsmünzen 1871."* 2nd ed. Basel 1948. 96 pgs., fully ill. C-S 2625. ($5.-6.)

640 Madai, D. S. *"Vollständiges Thaler-Kabinet-First Part."* Koenigsberg 1765. 768 pgs. Half-leather. C-S 2322. ($60.-75.)

641 Scheuch, Karl. "*Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton.*" Eschbach 1965. 175 pgs., 40 pls., 609 listing. Standard on porcelain coins. Hard cover. ($5.-10.)

642 Schwalbach, C. "*Die Neuesten Deutschen Münzen unter Talergrosse vor Einfuhrung des Reichsgeldes.*" 2nd Edition. Leipzig 1895. Original. C-S 2636. This is an old basic reference. ($20.-25.)

643 Another. ($20.-25.)

Augsburg

643A See 637. This is another copy of Förster, etc. ($25.-35.)

Baden

644 Bally, Otto. "*Münzen und Medaillen Badens, 1er Teil.*" Aarau 1896. 122 pgs., 12 pl. Linen. Large folio. Binding a bit damaged. Standard work on the coins of Baden, only recently superseded by Wielandt's study. A great work. C-S 2649. ($100.-150.)

Bremen

645 Jungk, H. "*Die Bremischen Münzen.*" Bremen 1875. 408 pgs., 39 plates. The original edition. New. Uncut. Paper. Binding loose and damaged. Very rare. C-S 2660. ($50.-100.)

646 Bahrfeldt, M. "*Bremen und Verden unter Schweden 1648-1719.*" 5 plates, 4 photos. Hanover 1892. 155 pgs. 8°. Paper-cover. ($20.-25.)

647 Hinse, G. U. "*Wappen und Siegelwesen der Herzogthümer Bremen und Verden.*" Verden 1857. About arms and seals. 40 pgs. Small 8°. Paper. ($4.-6.)

Brunswick

648 Duve, Gebhard. "*History of the Redeemable Multiple and Mining Talers of Brunswick-Luneberg-Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Löser-Thaler.*" In English and German. Johannesburg 1966. A full documentation on the interesting series with all varieties, all quotations from all available coll. and sales, historical data, rarity rating. Magnificent photos. 187 pgs. 4°. Linen. Only 500 copies printed. Issued at $26. As new. ($25.-30.)

649 Davenport, J. S. "*Oversized Multiple Talers of Brunswick.*" 73 pgs., ills. Galesburg, Ill. 1956. Bd. Now rare. C-S 2662. ($35.-45.)

650 Fiala, E. *"Münzen und Medaillen der Welfischen Lande (Sammlung des Herzogs von Cumberland)."* 8 parts. Prague 1906-17. The standard work for Brunswick and Hanover from the 10th century to modern times. (1) *Prägungen der Zeit der Ludolfinger, Brumonen, etc.* 1916. 143 pgs., 6 pl.; *Die Welfen in Sachsenlanden; Das Alte Haus Braunschweig, Lüneburg; Prägungen der Burgundier, etc.* 1910. 173 pgs., 12 pls. (2) *Das Neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hanover I.* 1912. 284 pgs., 14 pls. (3) *Part II.* 1913. Pgs. 287-587. Plates 15-36; *Part III.* 1915. *Das Neue Haus Lüneburg zu Hanover.* Pages 591-766. Plates 37-44. (4) *Das Mittlere Haus Braunschweig; Linie zu Wolfenbüttel.* 1906. 268 pgs., 19 pls. (5) *Das Neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel.* 1907-08. 466 pgs., 28 pls. (6) *Das Mittlere Haus Braunschweig; Linie zu Calenberg.* 1904. signed copy. 53 pgs., 4 pls. (7) *Das Alte Haus Braunschweig; Linie zu Grubenhagen. Mittelbraunschweig-Mittellüneburg.* 1906-07. 111 pgs., 5 pls. 5 magnificent leather-bound original volumes - and 2 red linen. All large 4°. In perfect condition. C-S 2663*. ($500.-1000.)

651 Fiala, E. The last Fiala volume - *"Linie zu Grubenhagen."* Separate as a duplicate. Perfect linen. In cardboard holder. ($40.-50.)

652 Rosenberg, S. *"Knigge Collection."* Frankfurt 1913. Brandenburg-Prussia, Anhalt, General foreign, Schwalbach, Anhalt, Brandenberg Franken, Lauenburg et al. 4472 lots, 14 pls. Bound in 1 volume. *Priced.* A few plates cut up, but still a very important addition to a library. ($10.-20.)

653 Rosenberg, H. S. Sales Catal. Dec. 9, 1929. *"F. W. Knigge Coll.-Part I-Coins and Medals of Brunswick."* 1864 lots, 27 pls. Prices realized. Very important catal. on coins of Brunswick. Includes names of buyers. cff. C-S 2664. ($75.-100.)

654 *"Schulman 1930 Sale of Brunswick Multiple Talers."* 16 pls., 170 lots. Amsterdam 1930. 4°. Hard cover. ($5.-10.)

Coesfeld

655 Cappe, Dr. W. *"Münz-geschichte der Stadt Coesfeld."* Coesfeld 1870. 49 pgs. Paper. 8°. ($5.-10.

Cologne

656 Noss, A. and Haevernick, W. *"Die Münzen und Medaillen von Cöln."* 4 vols. Cologne 1913-35. C-S 2667*. Vol. 1) *Münzen v. Cöln-Von Beginn bis 1304.* Vol. 2) *Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Cöln 1306-1547.* Vol. 3) *Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Cöln 1547-1796.* Vol. 4) *Münzen und Medaillen der Städte Cöln und Neuss 1474-1794.* Folios. Linen. The complete set of this popular coinage in these heavy volumes is scarce. ($100.-150.)

657 Noss, A. and Haevernick, W. *"Die Münzen von Cöln"* 1306-1547. Part II of above set. Cologne 1913. Original. Standard. Linen. C-S 2667. ($25.-35.)

Corvey

658 Weingaertner, J. *"Corvey."* Münster 1883. 144 pgs., 5 pls. 8°. Rare book on Corvey coins. Cardboard and linen. ($10.-20.)

Dortmund

659 Meyer, A. *"Die Münzen der Stadt Dortmund."* Vienna 1887. With supplement of 16 pgs. 122 pgs., 7 pls. Self covered. 8°. Rare. ($15.-25.)

Hesse

660 *"Thaler und Schaustücke des Landgraflich Hessischen Gesamthauses."* Regensburg 1776. 8°. 246 pgs. Paper cover. Ills. ($10.-25.)

661 Hoffmeister, J. C. *"Historisch-Kritische Beschreibung . . . Hessische Münzen, Medaillen und Marken."* In 4 vols. 1857-1880. The standard work on Hesse coins from the 13th century on. Some bindings loose. C-S 2689. ($100.-200.)

Jever

662 Merzdorf, Dr. J. F. L. *"Die Münzen und Medaillen Jeverlands."* Oldenburg 1862. 84 pgs. 8°. Paper. Rare. C-S 2696. ($10.-25.)

Magdeburg

663 von Schrötter, Fr. *"Beschreibung der Magdeburgischen Münzen der Neuzeit 1400-1682."* Magdeburg 1909. 36 pls., 171 pgs., 1767 lots. Magnificent. Large 4°. Linen. Gold letters. Perfect. Rare. Not in C-S. ($100.-175.)

Minden

664 Stange, Dr. E. *"Geld-und Münzgeschichte des Bistums Minden."* Münster 1915. 194 pgs., ill. Linen and cardboard. C-S 2710. ($15.-25.)

Münster

665 Cappe, H. P. *"Die Mittelaltermünzen von Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, Corvey und Hervord."* Dresden 1850. 143 pgs., 13 pls. More pgs. and pls. than C-S 2091. Papercover a bit damaged. ($10.-20.)

666 Niefert. *"Münzkunde des Ehemaligen Hochstifts Münster."* 2 parts in one volume. Coesfeld 1838, 1840. 222 and 185 pgs. 8°. Leather and cardboard. VF. Rare. Not in C-S. Important for Münster. ($20.-30.)

Oldenburg

667 Merzdorf, J. F. L. T. *"Oldenburgs Münzen u. Medaillen."* Oldenburg 1860. Coll. of the Duke of Oldenburg. 139 pgs. Small 8°. Rare. C-S 2720. ($15.-25.)

Osnabrück

668 Grote, H. *"Osnabrück."* Leipzig 1864. 209 pgs. Small 8°. Cardboard. ($10.-20.)

Ostfriesland

669 Tergast, Dr. P. *"Münzen der Grafen von Ostfriesland 1464-1540."* Emden 1924. 65 pgs. Small 8°. eff. C-S 2078. ($15.-25.)

670 Tergast, Dr. P. *"Die Münzen Ostfriesland." bis 1466.* Part I. xii, 160 pgs. 8°. Paper. C-S 2078. ($15.-20.)

671 Reimers, J. *"Das Adlerwappen bei den Friesen."* On the Friesian eagle in arms. Oldenburg 1914. 204 pgs., 2 pls. Hard cover. 8°. ($10.-20.)

Peine

672 Bahrfeldt, Dr. M. von. *"Die Bischöflich Hildesheimische Münzstätte Peine 1611."* Also, *"Die Ausbeutetaler 1697-1701."* Paper. 2 pamphlets. Halle 1923, 1925. 8 pgs. each, with ills. ($5.-6.)

Prussia

673 Bahrfeldt, Dr. E. *"Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienburg"*- Band I: Münzen und Med. der Provinz Preussen. Danzig 1901. 210 pgs., 11 plates. Half cloth. See C-S 2726. ($40.-60.)

674 Schrötter, Fr. v. *"Münzen Friedrich Wilh. des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedr. III von Brandenburg."* Berlin 1913. 311 pgs., 53 pls. 4°. Linen. Perfect. Rare. Descriptive catalogue. C-S 2731. ($125.-150.)

675 Schrötter, Fr. v. *"Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18 Jahrhundert."* Descriptive catal. (Beschreibender Teil). Münzen Fr. Wilm. II und Fr. Wilh. III bis 1806. Berlin 1911. 28 pgs., 4 pls. Linen. 4°. Perfect. C-S 2730. ($25.-35.)

676 Schrötter, Fr. v. *"Das Preussische Münzwesen 1806-1873."* Berlin 1925. Beschreibender Teil (Numismatic part). 64 pgs., 12 pls. 4°. Linen. Perfect. This is the descriptive catalogue. Original. C-S 2732. ($75.-100.)

Ravensberg

677 Stange, E. *"Geld- und Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Ravensberg."* Münster 1951. viii, 211 pgs., 1 pl., map. Self-covered. 4°. Rare. C-S 2096. ($20.-30.)

Saxony

677A Bahrfeldt, Max von. *"Niedersächsisches Münzarchiv 1551-1625."* 4 vols. Halle 1927-30. 2222 pgs., 38 pls. Special linen binding. 4°. Perfect. C-S 2739. ($100.-150.)

678 Meier, Ortwin. *"Niedersächsische Kunst-Band II: Mittelaltermünzen."* Bremen 1925. 47 pgs., 12 pls. On bracteates. Hard cover. 8°. Perfect. ($5.-10.)

679 Tentzel, W. E. *"Saxonia Numis. oder Medaill.-Cabinet von Gedächtniss Münzen und Schau-Pfennigen (Albert. und Ernest. Haupt-Linie)."* 4 vols. in 2 bindings. In German and Latin. 1705-1714. Over 2000 pgs. Rebound in parchment, and bound wrongly. Set has some damage. C-S 2744. ($100.-150.)

680 Ball, R. *"Heilbrunn Coll. Saxony."* Berlin 1931. 2024 lots, 20 pls., priced. Paperback. Very important for Saxony collectors. Recently I catalogued a coll. of Saxonian coins, and used Merseburg and Heilbrunn for complete identification, plus Tentzel and Dassdorf of the last centuries. ($10.-15.)

Stade

681 Bahrfeldt, M. "*Münzen der Stadt Stade.*" Vienna 1879. 82 pgs., 4 pls. Also, 1912 pamphlet "*Zur Geschichte der Münzprägung in Stade.*" 22 pgs. Paper. 2 vols. ($10.-15)

Stolberg

682 Friederich, K. "*Münzen u. Medaill. des Hauses Stolberg u. die Geschichte seines Münzwesens.*" Dresden 1911. 425 pgs., 38 pls. Folio. Linen. Some spots on binding. C-S 2756. ($100.-175.)

Teutonic Orden

(Deutscher Orden)

683 Dudik, Dr. B. "*Des Hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien.*" The full catalogue of all coins of the Teutonic order. Vienna 1858. 268 pgs., 2 2pls. Leather and cardbd. Very large 4°. Binding loose. Rare. Not in C-S. ($100.-200.)

Trier

684 Schrötter, Fr. von. "*Beschreibung der Neuzeitlichen Münzen von Trier 1556-1794.*" Bonn 1908. 128 pgs., 21 pls. Large 4°. Linen. Rare. C-S 2757*. ($75.-125.)

Westphalia

685 Weingärtner, J. "*Beschreibung der Kupfermünzen Westfalens.*" Paderborn 1872. Part I. 242 pgs., 5 pls. Small 8°. Bd. C-S 2761. ($10.-20.)

686 Pieper. *Unedierte Westfalische Kupfer Münzen u. Medaillen.*" Berlin 1928. 50 pgs., 4 pls. Self-covered. ($15.-30.)

Worms

687 Joseph, P. "*Die Münzen von Worms nebst einer Münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung.*" Darmstadt 1906. 326 pgs., 12 pls. C-S 2764. This is the standard work on Worms. ($35.-50.)

Wurttemberg

688 Binder, C. and Ebner, J. "*Wurttembergische Münz-und Medailen-Kunde.*" 2 Vols. Stuttgart 1910, 1912. This revised ed. of Ebner is the basic reference on its coinage from the 14th century — the most important work on Wurttemberg. C-S 2765. ($45.-75.)

Wurzburg

689 Heffner. "*Wurzburg.*" 1864. Small 8° paperback in buckram folder. Very rare. Not in C-S. ($20.-30.)

690 Ball Sales. *"Goethe."* Zum 100 Todestage 1932. Münzen, medaillen. Berlin 1932. 436 lots, 8 pls., priced: *"Auktion Dubletten Staatl. Münzkabinetts."* Berlin 1932. 2144 lots, 32 pls., priced; *"Auktion"*. Berlin 1933. 1932 lots, 12 pls., priced. All three in hard cover folder. ($10.-12.)

691 Ball Sale. *"Orden und Braunschweiger Mehrfache Taler."* Feb. 1934 Berlin. Auction sale of decorations and multiple talers. 296 lots, 15 pls. 4°. Newly bound in linen. ($10.-15.)

692 Cahn Sales: *"Graf S-sche Sammlung."* Frankfort 1905. Germanic coins. 2373 lots, 4 pls., priced. Linen 8°. Perfect. ($10.-12.)

693 Cahn Sale: *"Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV bis XVII Jahrhundert."* Frankfurt 1912. 149 lots, 16 pls., priced. Names of buyers included. Hard cover. Rare. ($10.-20.)

694 Cahn Sales: *"Medaillen der Renaissance-Geo. Heinrici Coll."* Frankfurt 1920. 221 lots, 23 pls., priced. 4°. Linen and boards. ($5.-10.)

695 Cahn Sales: *"Pricelist 29-Verzeichnis Verkäuflicher Münzen u. Medaillen."* Frankfurt 1930. 11,823 lots, priced. Linen. 4°. Perfect. A library of information, especially for Middle European minor coins. ($20.-30.)

696 Hamburger Sales: *"V. Löhr Coll.-Poland"* and *"Regnault Coll.-Italy; Patterns, etc."* Frankfurt 1875. 6658 lots, priced. Small 8°. Linen. ($5.-10.)

697 Hamburger Sales: *"Catal. of 1895 Sale and Others-Ancients and other Coins"*; Salomon: *"Coll. Dr. Friederich 1893."* Over 6000 coins offered, priced. Bound. ($10.-12.)

698 Hamburger Sales: *"Antoine-Feill Coll.-Danish, Norwegian, Polish, Swedish, German and Austrian"*. Frankfurt 1907. 4556 lots, 16 pls., priced; *"Auction Catal. #8-Suchier Coll.-Hannau, Hessen, Schlesien"*. Frankfurt 1908. 2806 lots, priced. Important reference guides to this day. ($20.-30.)

699 Hamburger Sales: *"Catal. Griechischer u. Römischer Münzen, Mittelalter, Neuzeit"*. Frankfurt 1890. 3173 lots, 3 pls.; *"Sammlung W. G.* (Universal)". Frankfurt 1895. 4013 lots, 1 pl.; *"Sammlung Fay-Alsace, Schweiz, Frankf., etc"*. Frankfurt 1895. 1628 lots, 1 pl.; *"Donop u. Kessler Sammlungen"*. Frankfurt 1896. 2758 lots, 1 pl. Wealth of reference, particularly for smaller coins. Linen. ($10.-20.)

700 Hamburger, L. Sales: *"Uhrmacher Sammlung-Reiche Serie, Schwalbach, Braunschweig, Köln, etc"*. Sept. 24, 1913. 2141 lots with prices. 17 pls. Some plates cut out. 4°. Half leather. ($5.-10.)

701 Hamburger, J. Sales: *"Coll. Ritter v. Wilmersdörffer-German Coins"*. Feb. 1907. 4175 lots, 12 pls., prices realized; *'Coll. Dr. Antoine Feill-German and Austrian Coins-2nd Part"*. March 1908. 4180 lots, 16 pls., prices realized. Half buckram. ($15.-25.)

701A Hamburger, L & L Sales: *"Raritaeten--Cabinet (Wunderly)-Part II-Coins and Medals of Basle and Geneva"*. Frankfurt, Oct. 2/3, 1899. 461 lots, 6 pls., prices realized; *"Raritaeten-Cabin. (Wunderly)-Part VII-Swiss Coins and Medals"*. Frankfurt, Apr. 28/29, 1914. 575 lots, 16 pls., prices and names of buyers; *"Ford Coll.-Swiss Coins and Medals"*. Nov. 1912. 2356 lots, 6 pls., prices. All bound in half-buckram. ($40.-60.)

702 Hamburger, L. Sales: *"Grossmann Coll.-Swiss Coins and Medals."* Dec. 12, 1926. 3249 lots with prices. 17 pls. 4°. Hardcover. ($10.-20.)

703 Hamburger L. Sales: Duplicates of Berlin Coin Cabinet: *"Barbaren's Württemberg, Oldenburg Medaillen"*. May 29, 1929. 1705 lots with prices. 34 pls.; *"Wolf-Pfälz u. Berlin"*. Nov. 4, 4, 1929. 1346 lots with prices. 28 pls. Hard cover. 4°. Important sales. ($20.-30.)

704 Hamburger-Helbing Sales: *"Samml. Von Kaufmann-Ancients"*. May 1929. 1707 lots, 22 pls., prices; *"Roman Coin Sale"*. June 1929. 800 lots, 48 pls., priced. Frankfurt and Munich. Bound in one volume. 4°. Perfect. ($12.-15.)

705 Hamburger, L. Sales: *"Katal. 94-Polnischer Münzen"*. May 1932. 712 lots, 7 pls.; *"Katal. 95-Römische Rep., Goldmünzen, Brakteaten."* May 1932. 1585 lots with prices. 15 pls. 8°. Paper cover. All in folder. ($10.-20.)

706 Helbing Sales: *"Samml. Kahlert"*. Munich 1917. Over 5000 lots, 280 pgs., 42 pls. Linen bound in one volume. The Kahlert Sale is a standard reference. ($15.-25.)

707 Helbing Sales: *"Samml. Walter (Baden) u. Universal"*. Munich 1919. Baden coins and a general collection. 4000 lots, 22 pls., priced. Wealth of information, especially on medieval coinage. Linen bd. ($15.-20.)

708 Helbing Sales: *"Samml. Alfred del Strother-German, Aust. Lands, Poland, French Rev."* Munich 1921. 1954 lots, 32 pls., some cut up. Important. ($8.-10.)

709 Helbing Sales: *"Samml. Wasserschleben, Pomerania and East Prussia"*. Munich 1924. 384 lots, 16 pls., priced; *"Auktionskatalog"*. 1262 lots, 25 pls., some cut up. Priced. Linen. As new. In one volume. This is the only reference guide for *Pomerania*. ($10.-15.)

710 Helbing Sales: *"Sale of Cologne, Palatinat, etc"*. Munich 1929. 3712 lots, priced. 38 pls. ($5.-7)

711 Helbing Sales: *"Auktions Katalog 83"*. Munich 1941. Sale of general coins, incl. ancients and Chinese. 2600 lots, 44 pls. Estimates. Bound. ($10.-15.)

712 Hess Sales: *"Katal. Samml. Adolph Meyer Gedanensis"*. Frankfurt 1894/5. World collection; one of the best general catalogues in German. 585 pgs., 12,000 lots, 14 pls. Interleaved for notes. Most useful to the collector who needs a library. Half leather binding. VF. The most important auction sale and best reference guide for the collector of foreign coins. I paid $25 for a volume 10 years ago. A must! ($25.-50.)

712A Duplicate of above important Sales Catalogue. Binding loose. ($25.-50.)

713 Hess Sales: *"Eugen Felix Coll.-German Renaissance, Art Medals."* Frankfurt 1895. 301 lots, priced, 5 pls. Large 4°. Hard cover. ($10.-15.)

714 Hess Sales: Offering of *"Rare Coins and Medals at Fixed Prices"*. 1902-1905. Over 20,000 lots offered, including many medals. Bd. ($10.-20.)

715 Hess Sales: *"Dannenberg Coll."* Frankfurt 1905. Priced. 2300 lots, 2 pls. 8°. Linen. ($5.-10.)

716 Hess Sales: *"Sachsische Münzen-Part I, A. Kneisl"*. Polish money. Books. Frankfurt 1906. 2633 lots, 2 pls., priced; *"Samml. Kneisl II u. Ahron"*. Prussia, Schwalbach, gedenkthaler, Reichsgold. Frankfurt 1906. 7500 lots, 2 pls., priced; *"Samml. Kneisl III."* Frankfurt 1908. 2926 lots, priced. Linen. Important Sale and valuable reference work. ($15.-30.)

717 Hess Sales: *"Kull Coll. of Bavaria & Palatinat-Die Bayerischen u. Pfalzischen Munzen u. Medaill. Hauses Wittelsbach"*. Frankfurt 1908. 3801 lots, 4 pls. priced. A wealth of references. ($17.50-25.)

718 Hess Sales: *"Nolte Coll."* 103 pgs., 2035 lots, priced, 4 pls. Frankfurt 1909. Linen. 8°. ($5.-10.)

719 Hess Sales: *"Samml. Andorffer u. Samml. Goldmünzen-Coins & Medals Kaiser Jos. II, Franz Jos. and City of Vienna. Musicians and Poets, etc."* 3669 lots, 6 pls. Oct. 1912; *"Samml. Bratring-Pommern Schweden u. Brandenburg-Preussen."* 1540 lots with prices. 14 pls. Nov. 1912; *"Münzen der Baltisch Provinzen"*. 1129 lots with prices. 7 pls. March 1912; *"Münzen u. Med. Böhmens."* 436 lots with prices. 6 pls. April 1912. 8°. Hard cover. ($15.-30.)

720 Hess Sales: *"Samml. Brackmann."* Wurttemberg: *"Samml. Dr. Friedrich."* Sachsen, contrmarken, Bücher. Frankfurt 1914. 2051 lots, 5pls.-1 cut-priced; *"Samml. Rudolph"*. Ostpreussen, Danzig, Elbing and Thorn. Frankfurt 1914. 3567 lots, 4 pls.-cut up- priced; *"Samml. Dr. Friedrich-Stolberg u. Hohnstein"*. Frankfurt 1914. 1291 lots, 10 pls., priced. Important for the specialist. Linen bound. ($10.-12.)

721 Hess Sales: *"Dr. Emil Bahrfeldt Coll."* Coins of Germany. June 1921, 4698 lots with prices. 14 plates. 8°. Hard cover. Important. ($20.-30.)

722 Hess Sales: *"Coins, Medals, Gold-Br. Preussen, Elbing"* June 1922. 3225 lots with prices. 20 pls.; *"Münzen nach Schwalbach I u. II"* Reichsgold. 831 lots with prices. 8°. Hard cover. June 1922. ($8.-12.)

723 Hess Sales: *"Danzig, Elbing u. Thorn, Polen Katal."* April 1921. 1822 lots with prices, 6 pls.; *"Bayern, Brandenb., Preussen, Sachsen, usw."* Nov. 1921. 2188 lots wi. prices, 6 pls.; *"Deutsche Reichsmünz."* July 1921. 837 lots. Half leather, linen, cardboard. 8″. Perfect. ($10.-12.)

724 Hess Sales: *"Mining Coins and Medals"*. 1743 lots with prices, 12 plates. Oct. 1923; *"Rom. Deutsch. Reich"*. 754 lots with prices, 18 plates. July 1924; *"Sächsen, Neuere Taler, Doppeltaler,, Reichmünzen"*. 1243 lots with prices. Oct. 1924; *"Münzen von Brandenburg-Preussen"*. 1921 lots with prices. April 1925. Hard cover. 8°. All in one volume. ($18.-28.)

725 Hess Sales; Rosenberg Sales 1925: *"Preisverzeichnis der 13,000 Welt Münzen"*. Mostly Middle-European lots. Linen binding. 4°. Perfect condition. ($10.-20.)

726 Hess Sales: *"Samml. Deutscher Münzen"*. Frankfurt 1926. 5568 lots, 14 pls., priced; Hamburger, L. Sales: *"Samml. Mecklenburg Carl Hauer"*. Frankfurt 1926. 1245 lots, 14 pls., priced; Meuss Sales: *"Auktion-Katalog-Amsinck Coll. N. Y."* Hamburg coins and medals. Hamburg 1926. 877 lots, 12 pls., priced; Lempertz Sales: *"Münzen Samml. Van Vleuten-Rhineland"*. 1734 lots, 5 pls. Linen. Important volume. ($15.-30.)

727 Hess Sales: *"M. u. Med. Klippen, Reformation Luftschiffahrt"*. 1347 lots with prices, 10 pls. Nov. 1926; *"M. u. Med. Neuere Taler, Reichsmünzen"*. 2384 lots with prices, 21 pls. June 1927; *"Neuere Taler, Goldmünzen Löser u. Litteratur"*. 1095 lots wi. prices, 1 pl. June 1928. Hard cover. Some plates cut up. 4°. ($10.-20.)

728 Hess Sales: *"Vogel Coll."* Part I-Oest. Ung., Russland, Polen, Balt. Prov., Dänemark, Nordw.; Deutschl. 32 pls. Nov. 1927; Part II-Süddeutschl., Elsass Lotharingen, Frankreich, Gr. Brittanien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal. 24 pls. April 1928. 5378 lots with prices. 4°. Hard cover. 2 parts of this famous collection. Important. ($35.-45.)

729 Hess Sales: *"Vogel Coll."* Part III-Schweiz, Sachsen, Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen. Oct. 1928. 7838 lots with prices. 25 pls.; Part IV-Griechen, Römer, Byzant, Brakteaten, Medaillen. March 1929. 1241 lots with prices, 32 pls. Two more parts of this famous collection. ($25.-30.)

730 Hess Sales: *"Schwalbe Coll."* General coins. March 1929. 4233 lots with prices. 32 pls. Hard cover. 4°. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

731 Hess Sales: *"Katal. #202."* Hessen and Nassau and general coins. Oct. 1930. 3141 lots with prices, 30 pls.; *"Katal. #203."* General coins. Feb. 1931. 1907 lots with prices, 14 pls. Hard cover. 4°. All in one volume. ($10.-20.)

732 Hess Sales: *"Katal. #197."* Baltic coins and Portugalöser of Hamburg, Würzburg, Bamberg. 1057 lots with prices, 16 pls. Jan. 1930; *"Katal. #199"*. Doppeltaler, Doppelgulden, Taler u. Gulden, Reichsgold. 836 lots with prices, 3 pls. May 1930; *"Katal. #200"*. Kaiser Maximilians I. 221 lots with prices, 6 pls. May 1930; *"Coll. Franz Seeger"*. Frankische u. Schwäbische M. u. Med.; Religioso Med. Tauf usw, Blücher Med. 4033 lots with prices. 23 pls. June 1930. All in one volume. 4°. Hard cover. ($25.-45.)

733 Hess Sales: *"Lauffer Coll.-Neuere Doppeltaler, Doppelgulden u. Taler"*. 2 catalogues - 1933, 1934. Priced. Paper cover. 4°. ($4.-6.)

734 Hess Pricelists: *"Katal. #193-Verzeichnis Verkauflicher M. u. Med."* Stock catalogue of coins and medals of the world. Frankfurt 1930. 9923 lots. Very valuable reference work. Bound, linen, as new. ($10.-20.)

735 Kress K./Helbing O. Sales: *"Katalog #79"*. Bayern, Pfalz, etc. Munich 1939. 4005 lots, 24 pls. Priced. Linen, as new. ($5.-7.)

736 Merzbacher, E. Sales: *"Kunst-Med. Katal."* Süddeutscher Kunstfreunde. Munich 1900. Artistic and Renaissance Medals 1400-1800. Very important catalogue with indexes of artists, objects, inscriptions. 576 lots, 10 pls. Large 8°. Special edition. ($20.-25.)

737 Merzbacher Sales: *"Renaissance Med. u. Andere M. u. Med."* 955 lots, priced. 22 plates. 4°. Hard cover. ($5.-15.)

738 Rappaport Sales: *"Numismatisches Offerten Blatt, Jahr 1899"*. 10 issues. Over 6000 coins offered. Bound. ($10.-12.)

739 Rappaport Sales: *"Numism. Offertenblatt 1903"*. Vol. 115-123. Over 600 coins offered. Bound. ($5.-8.)

740 Rappaport Sales: *"Der Weimarer Dichterfürsten u. Ihre Zeit"* - Goethe, Schiller and their circle. Berlin 1914. 1311 lots, 1 pl.; Lempertz Sales: *"Katal. der Jos. Wessel-schen Familienstiftung"*. Cologne 1914. 1983 lots, 2 pls.; Kube Sales: *"Auktions Katalog"*. Berlin 1914. 2401 lots, 3 pls. (cut up). Priced. Linen. ($10.-12.)

741 Riechmann Sales: *"Auktions Katal. V-Waldeck, Rheinland"*. Halle 1912. 1070 lots, 5 pls., priced; *"Auktions Katal. VII-Westfalen"*. Halle 1913. 1603 lots, 5 pls., priced; *"Auktions Katal. VI-Samml. Loewe Kunst-med. u. Plaketten, Dubletten Münzkabinetts München"*. Halle 1913. 573 lots, 17 magnificently artistic plates. Priced; *"Auktions Katal. VIII-Universal Samml."* Halle, 1913. 3333 lots, 7 pls. Linen. Very valuable reference work, whose importance is often overlooked. A library in itself! ($20.-30.)

742 Reichmann Sales: *"Quedlinburg Coll. and Other Coins."* Halle 1920. 1000 lots, 12 pls., priced. Linen bound. 4°. ($10.-20.)

743 Rosenberg, S. Sales: *"Auktions Katalogen, Frankfurt 1911"*. Series of important sales, priced. Mostly German. Many plates. Over 5000 coins. Linen. 4°. ($10.-20.)

744 Rosenberg, S. Sales: *"Moers in Nummis-Rhineland Coll."* Frankfurt 1920. Important sale for Moers, Nassau, Orange, Brandenburg, Julich, Cleve, Berg, Palatinat. 1139 lots, 6 pls. Priced. Linen. ($7.50-15.)

745 Rosenberg Sales: *"J. Philip Samml.-Danzig, Verschiedener Länder"*. Frankfurt 1907. 2664 lots, 6 pls. (cut up). Priced. Important for Danzig and general; *"Samml. Von Glog-Russland, Baltikum, usw"*. Frankfurt 1907. 1791 lots, priced; Rosenberg, H. S. Sales: *"Samml. Kaselowsky Universal."* Hanover 1907. 2738 lots, 5 pls. (cut up), priced; Rosenberg, S. Sales: *"Auktions Katalog-General"*. Frankfurt 1908. 514 lots, 2 pls., priced; *"Samml. Tschumakoff-Russland"*. Frankfurt 1908. 1170 lots, priced; *"Reichsmünzen, Thaler (Schwalbach), Gold"*. Frankfurt 1908. 732 lots, 2 pls., priced. All in one important volume for those who want a coin library that is compact. Linen bound. Rosenberg sales are a must! ($25.-50.)

746 Rosenberg Sales: *"Verzeichnis XXV-Verkaüflicher Münzen u. Med."* Frankfurt 1926. 310 pgs., 9603 lots. Important for German minor coins. Linen. 4°. Perfect. ($20.-40.)

747 Rosenberg Sales: *"Auktions Katal. #58-Hesse, Sachsen, Mansfeld"*. Frankf. 1926. 2588 lots, 23 pls., priced; *"Katalog #60-M. u. Med. aus Mitteldeutschen Museumsbesitz"*. Frankf. 1926. 2140 lots, 6 pls., priced; *"Katalog #61-Fluss-u. Bergwerksgold, Reichsmünzen, Wurttemberg (Mining and River gold, etc.)"*. Frankf. 1926. 1551 lots, 14 pls., priced. All in 1 volume. Linen. ($25.-35.)

748 Rosenberg, H. Sales: *"Verzeichnis Verkäuflicher M. u. Med."* Hanover 1928. Priced catal. of coins and medals of world offered at fixed prices. 7752 lots. Important for minor coins. Half linen, bound. ($10.-20.)

749 Schwarzburger, Dr. R. Sales: *"M. u. Med."* Halle 1930. Standard catalogue of 1579 lots, 54 pls. Buckram bound as new. ($5.-10.)

750 Weyl Sales: *"Price-lists and Catalogues 1893-1899 Auctions"*. Over 10,000 coins. Bd. binding loose. ($5.-10.)

751 Zschiesche and Köder Sales: *"Sale Lists of Saxony and Other German Lots"*. Leipzig 1909. 21,000 coins. 8°. Bd. Linen. ($10.-25.)

Miscellaneous Combinations of

Sale and Fixed Pricelists

752 Rosenberg, Cahn. *"1898-99 Offerings of Coins at Fixed Prices."* Frankfurt. Over 12,000 coins offered. Bound. ($10.-15.)

753 Rosenberg, Hess: *"1900-01 Offerings of Coins at Fixed Prices"*. Over 10,000 pieces, mostly German. 8°. Binding loose. ($10.-12.)

754 Merzbacher Sales: *"Reichardt Coll.-Regensburg, Westphalia, etc."* Munich 1899. 2705 lots, 5 pls. (cut up). Priced; Cahn Sales: *"Grote, Lofholz Colls."* 2603 lots, 2 pls. (cut up), priced, includes the Minden Find. In one loosely bound half linen volume. ($10.-15.)

755 Luckenbach, Fischer, Seligman, Hamburger, etc. Sales: *"1908-1909 Sales"*. Over 10,000 coins. Linen. All in one volume. ($15.-25.)

756 Kube Sales: *"Samml. Korn"*. Berlin 1908. 1025 lots, 8 pls., priced; *"Verzeichnis Verkäuflicher Münzen"*. 1908. 3126 lots; Cahn Sales: *"Katalog 20"*. Frankf. 1906. 5920 lots at fixed prices; *"Samml. v. Talern, etc. u. M. u. Med. der Stadt Schwabisch Hall"*. Frankf. 1907. 1701 lots, priced. Linen. Important. ($10.-20.)

757 Merzbacher: *"Münchner Münz Verkehr.-Pricelist 18"*. Munich 1911. 3320 lots; Cahn Sales: *"Katalog #23"*. Frankf. 1911. 6576 lots; Hess Sales: *"Verzeichnis Verkäuflicher Münzen"*. Frankf. 1912. 10,258 lots; Rosenberg, S. Sales: *"XXI Verzeichnis Verkäufl. Münz."* Frankf. 1911. 6298 lots in 1 volume. A wealth of reference of over 20,000 coins, many minor coins. ($10.-12.)

758 Riechman Sales: *"Kunth Coll.-Brandenb., Westfalia, usw"*. Halle 1911. 1834 lots, 6 pls., priced; Riechman II Sales: *"Weidinger Samml.-Med. 1500-1900 u. Nord Deutschland"*. Halle 1911. 834 lots, 6 pls., priced; Reichmann III Sales: *"Siedler, Danzig Coll. III-Danzig, Elbing, Thorn"*. Halle 1911. 297 lots, 3 pls., priced; Reichmann IV: *"Bronze and Other Coll.-Mansfeld, Napoleon, Brandenburg, Saxony."* Halle 1912. 1938 lots, 12 pls., priced. All in one volume with a few plates cut. Very important! ($20.-25.)

759 Kube Sales: *"Samml. Hauswaldt-Magdeburger Gepräge"*. Berlin 1912. 2405 lots, 23 pls., priced general; Egger Sales: *"M. u. Med. Tirol Morosini Coll."* Vienna 1913. 1897 lots, 13 pls., priced; *"Auktionskat. #42-Austria, Montfort, Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, Mining"*. 241 lots, 10 pls., priced; Merzbacher Sales: *"M. u. Med.-Saxony, Bavaria, Alsace"*. Munich 1912. 1475 lots, 21 pls., priced. Plates cut up a bit in all catalogues. Half linen bound. Valuable. ($15.-20.)

760 Thieme, C. Sales: *"Numism. Verkehr. 52 Jahrgang 1914 #207"*. Dresden 1914. Price list, 3745 coins; Mundheim Sales: *"Verzeichnis Verkäufl. Münzen"*. Hamburg 1914. 1670 lots; Loeser Sales: *"Berliner Münz-Anzeiger."* Berlin 1914. 1696 lots; Ball Sales: *"Numus 41, 42"*. Berlin 1914, 15. 1200 lots of fixed prices; Grabow Sales: *"Verzeichnis #21"*. Rostock, 1914. 1641 lots; Meuss Sales: *"Verzeichnis #9-Goldmünzen"*. Hamburg 1914. 742 lots; *"Verzeichnis 10-12"*. 1917-1924. 2000 lots; Rappaport Sales: *"Numis Offenterten Blatt 184, 185"*. Berlin 1912, 1913. 1150 lots. Miscellaneous 1912-14 *German priced catalogs* in 1 bound volume. ($5.-10.)

761 Hess Sales: *"Samml. Finger-Rumpf-Münzen Frankfurt"*. 1918. 2477 lots, 14 pls. (cut up); Rosenberg Sales: *"Samml. Roemonich-Frankfurt, Hessen-Homburg, Pfalz-Zweibrucken"*. Frankfurt 1917. 1286 lots, 7 pls. (cut up); Reichmann, A. Sales: *Auktions Katal. XI"*. Halle 1918. Important medals and coins, 10 ducat pcs., etc. 159 lots, 17 plts., priced. Important volume. ($10.-15.)

762 "*1919-20 Fixed Price Offerings-Swiss and Scandinavian*". 8°. Linen and cardboard. ($5.-10.)

763 Grabow Sales: "*Griechischer Münzen der Römischen Republik*". Rostock, 1930. 650 lots, 8 pls., priced; Hamburger Sales: "*Griechischer Münzen*". Frankf. 1930, 1050 lots, 30 pls., priced (excellent guide); Helbing Sales: "*Antike Münzen*". München 1930. 744 lots, 28 pls., priced. All in 1 volume. Linen. ($10.-25.)

END OF SECOND SESSION

NEXT COIN AUCTION SALE

MAY 24th and 25th

THE ALVIN GAINES COLLECTION

of Gold, Silver and Copper of the world including rare counter-stamped coins of Mexico, Philippines, West Indies, primitive money, rare minor.

NO COMMISSION CHARGED FOR EXECUTING BIDS

All orders subject to postage, insurance and a 50c. handling charge per lot, or if order contains only inexpensive publications $1.00 handling charge per order.

All foreign orders will be sent registered mail to avoid losses.

THIRD SESSION

FRIDAY, JUNE 7, 1968 — 4:30 P. M.

at the New Offices of
HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
Room 1200
(½ block West of previous location on 5th Ave.)

Lots 764 – 1029

GREAT BRITAIN

Ireland, Scotland

764 Acworth, R. W. H. "*Hop-pickers' Tokens-No. 2.*" July 1939. 10 pgs., large 8°, linen, newly bd. ($5.-10.)

765 Akerman, J. Y. "*Tokens Issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in 17th Cent.*" London 1846. 23 pgs., 1 pl. 8°. Board. ($5.-10.)

766 Atkins, J. "*Coins of Brit. Possessions & Colonies.*" London 1889. 402 pgs. Original. Cloth. Loose binding. The old standard guide. C-S 2826. ($40.-50.)

767 Burns, Ed. "*The Coinage of Scotland.*" Choice Set of Vols. I, II, III (complete). Edinburgh 1887. Bound in green; red labels. Mint. Large 4°. C-S 3172. Complete numismatic history. ($50.-100.)

768 Bressett, K. E. "*A Guide Book of English Coins.*" Racine, Wisc. 1962/3. Hard bound. Mint. C-S 2774. ($4.-6.)

769 1965 Edition of above book. ($3.-4.)

770 Brooke, G. C. "*Catal. of English Coins in the British Mus.-The Norman Kings.*" 2 Vols. London 1916. 62 pl., 462 pgs. and cclv pgs. C-S 1963. Leather. Perfect. 2 volumes. ($100.-200.)

771 Caldecott. "*Leaden Tokens.*" London. 10 pgs., 1 pl. Broad 8°. Hard cover. ($4.-6.)

772 Cochran-Patrick, R. W. "*Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Union.*" 2 Vols. Edinburgh 1876. 16 pls. 2 large folios in ½ leather. These magnificent heavy volumes are the basis of all Scottish numismatic knowledge. C-S 3173. ($100.-150.)

773 Coffey, C. "*Anglo-Irish Coins of the National Mus., Dublin.*" 105 pgs., linen. 8°. ($10.-15.)

774 Dick, Robt. "*Scottish Communion Tokens Other than those of the Establ. Church.*" Winburgh 1902 .101 pgs., ill. Linen. Broad 8°. C-S 3856. ($10.-20.)

775 Dirks, J. "*Les Anglo-Saxons et leur Petits Sceattas.*" Brussels 1870. 150 pgs., 6 pls. 8°. Linen/board. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

776 Eidlitz, R. J. "*Medallic Portraits of Matthew Boulton and James Watts.*" N. Y. 1928. 37 medals, 13 pgs., 7 pls. Beautifully bound copy. As new. ($12.-15.)

777 Evans, Sir John. *"A Numismatic Question Raised by Shakespeare."* 1905. Paper. 8 pgs. VF. ($3.-10.)

778 Folkes, M. *"English Coinage, Silver and Gold, Faithfully Copied from the Originals."* 67 pgs., 1203 coins, obv. and rev. London. 4°. Half leather. Rare. ($40.-50.)

779 Garside, H. *"British Imperial Copper and Bronze Coinage 1838-1920."* London 1920. 80 pgs. Loose binding. C-S 2779. ($10.-15.)

780 Hawkins, Ed. *"The Silver Coins of England."* 3rd Ed. London 1887. 508 pgs., 55 pls. Half leather. Important. C-S 2781. ($40.-60.)

781 Herdman, E. F. *"Sacramental Tokens of the Presbyterian Churches in England."* Morpeth 1901. 38 pgs., ill. Linen. 8°. Interesting. ($10.-20.)

782 Heywood, N. *"The Stycas of North Humbria."* Manchester 1899. Also, Nelson, Ph. *"The Coinage of Wm. Wood 1722-33."* Brighton, England 1903. 44 pgs., ill. 3 pls. Original edition. Signed by Wood. C-S 2810. Both publications in one volume. Leather and linen. Perfect. ($15.-30.)

783 Hildebrand, B.E. *"Monnaies Anglosaxonnes du Cabinet Royal de Stockholm, Toutes Trouvées en Suéde."* In Swedish with a French resumé. (cv-cxxv) Stockholm 1846. 332 pgs., 11 plates, cxxv. Hard cover loose. 4°. Rare. (compare C-S 1857) ($30.-50.)

784 Howorth, D. F. *"Colonial Coins and Tokens."* The Young Collector. 1890. 93 pgs., hardbound, EF, Rare. ($10.-20.)

785 Humphreys, H. N. *"The Coinage of the British Empire."* London 1854. 160 pgs., 23 pls.-colored. Half leather. Perfect. 8°. ($30.-40.)

786 Jewett, L. *"English Coins and Tokens."* 1890. 128 pgs., hard bound. Interesting. VF+. ($5.-10.)

787 Keary, Ch. F. *"Catal. of English Coins in the Brit. Mus.-Anglo-Saxon Series."* 2 Volumes. London 1887-93. 834 pgs., 62 pls. Linen. 8°. Rare. C-S 1863. ($150.-250.)

788 Kenyon, R. L. *"The Gold Coins of England."* London 1884. 217 pgs., 23 pls. Original binding. Rare. 8°. C-S 2783. ($30.-40.)

789 Macalister. *"Catal. of Irish Traders Tokens in the Royal Irish Academy."* Dublin 1931. 185 pgs., 1000 tokens. Soft-covered. Fine. ($20.-40.)

790 Montagu, H. *"The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England."* 2nd edition. London 1893. xxiii, 150 pgs., ill. From Eliz. I to Victoria. C-S 2787. ($15.-25.)

791 Nelson, Ph. *"Coinage of Wm. Wood 1722-33."* London 1903. 22 pgs., 2 pls. Paper cover. ($3.-5.)

792 Nesmith, R. I. *"The Lima Pieces of Geo. II of England."* N. Y. 1954. Coin Coll. Journal Vol. 21, #4. It discusses the seizure of the Spanish ships by Anson. 16 pgs., ill. ($4.-7.)

793 North, J. J. *"English Hammered Coinage."* 16 pls. 8° Bd. New. C-S 2788. ($10.-20.)

794 Parkes, W. F. *"Medals and Medallions of the 19th Century, Relating to England, by Foreign Artists."* London 1894. 128 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. Linen. Rare. C-S 4100. ($10.15.)

794A Another copy of above book. Cover somewhat damaged. VF. ($5.-6.)

795 Parsons, Alex. *"Colonial Coinages of British Africa, with the Adjacent Islands."* London 1950. 94 pgs., ill. Pocketsize. Hard cover. C-S 2454. ($5.-6.)

796 Cochran-Patrick, R. W. *"Unpublished Varieties of Scottish Coins-#II."* London 1872. 7 page pamphlet. 8°. Paper. ($5.-7.)

797 Raymond, W. *"Crowns of Gt. Britain and Ireland."* Coin Coll.'s Series 1941. Standard. ($5.-10.)

798 Duplicate of above. Mint. ($5.-10.)

799 Raymond, W. *"Coins of King Geo. VI."* Coin Coll.'s Series Vol. 19, #2-Mar.-Apr. 1952. 32 pgs. Paper. Mint. ($2.-3.)

800 Robertson, J.D. *"A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland."* London 1878. 146 pgs., ill. Wide 8°. Newly bound. Linen. ($15.-25.)

801 B. A. Seaby. *"Standard Catal. of the Coins of Gt. Britain and Ireland."* 1949. An early edition of C-S 2797. 87 pgs. Linen. 8°. As new. ($5.-10.)

802 Seaby, H. & P. *'Standard Catal. of the Coins of Gt. Britain and Ireland."* 1958 edition. 102 pgs. Hard bound. Mint. C-S 2797. ($4.-6.)

803 Seaby. *"Standard Catal. on English Coins."* 1958 and 1960 editions. 2 pieces. Withdrawn

804 Seaby, H. and Rayner, P. *"The English Silver Coinage 1649-1949."* 139 pgs. with ill. and rarity ratings. 1949 edition. Hard cover. C-S 2798. ($5.-10.)

805 Seaby, H. A. *"British Copper Coins and Their Value-Part II Tokens."* London 1961. Paper. Mint. C-S 2795. ($4.-5.)

English Sales

806 Assorted Sales: Paget Sales of *"British & Colonial Crowns", Sept. 1946;* M. Mehl's *"Frank Smith Sale of English Gold and Silver" 1914;* also some Seaby *"Bulletins and Publications"*. All in one bound volume. 4°. Binding loose. ($8.-10.)

807 Baldwin Sales: *"Mounted Gold and Silver Coins"*. 4 pgs. Paper. ($3.-5.)

808 Baldwin Sales: *"Coins, Medals, Tokens and Numis. Requisites"*. Dec. 1904. 32 pgs. Paper. Covers detached. ($3.-5.)

Glendining Sales

809 Glendining & Co. Sales: *"Sept. 29, 1911, Oct. 25, 1911, Nov. 23/1911 With Prices"*. Paper. Green covers. ($4.-8.)

810 Glendining Sales: *"Peltzer Coll."* June 1927. Priced. 1391 lots, 14 pls. 4°. Linen and board. No. and So. American. Important for our hemisphere students. Perfect. ($20.-40.)

811 Glendining Sales: *"Ryan Coll.-Part I."* English and Scottish gold. June 28, 1950. 583 lots, Broad 8°. Buckram. Perfect. ($10.-12.)

812 Glendening Jan.: *"British Pistols and Guns 1640-1840."* London 1951. Very wide 8°. Linen. Perfect. *This is a guide book, not a sale cat.* (Listed here in error). ($8.-10.)

813 Glendining Sales: *"Platt Hall Coll. of Greek, Roman and Byzantine"*. July 19-21, 1950 and Nov. 16-21 1950. 2 Sales Catalogues. 2328 lots, 58 pls., prices realized. Very important reference catalogues. ($10.-15.)

814 Glendining Sales: *"Lawrence Coll. of Roman and English Coins"*. May 17, 1950, Mar. 14, 1951, July 11, 1951. 3 Sales Catalogues. 987 lots, 11 plates. Important Coll. ($40.-50.)

815 Glendining Sales: *"Ryan Coll.-Part II"*. English, Scottish Irish Silver. Jan. 22, 1952. 1377 lots, 30 pls. Broad 8°. Buckram. Perfect. ($10.-12.)

816 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Part I"*. English coins, with prices. June 6, 1955. 28 plates. 1222 lots. Paper cover. ($5.-7.)

817 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Part IV"*. English coins with prices. London 1956. 1403 lots, 168 pgs., 77 pls. Important. ($10.-15.)

818 Glendining Sales: *"Tafft Coll."* British Colonial, foreign lots with prices. Nov. 1956. Damaged. ($2.-3.)

819 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Part V"*. Scottish and Irish coins. London 1957. 678 lots, 83 pgs., 26 pls. Important. ($10.-12.)

820 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll. of Greek Coins-Part IV"*. Feb. 21-23, 1961. 1008 lots, 35 pls. Also *"Lockett Coll. of Roman and Byzantine Coins"*. 299 lots, 16 pls. C-S 559. 2 Sales Catalogues. ($15.-25.)

821 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Part XIII"*. English coins. About 350 lots, 41 pgs., 20 pls. London 1961. Important. ($10.-12.)

822 Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Part XII"*. Greek coins. 1003 lots, 118 pgs., 35 pls. London 1961. Important. ($10.-15.)

823 Glendining Sales: London. *"Ryan Coll.-Ancient Greek."* 190 lots, 6 pls., prices. Nov. 24, 1950; *"Cunningham Coll.-Greek, English, etc."* 810 lots, 13 pls., partly priced. Jan. 31, 1951; Ryan coll. of Roman gold. 283 lots. 10 pls. w. prices. Febr. 1951. *"Nobleman Coll.-Greek Gold and Silver."* 733 lots, 19 pls. Apr. 18-20, 1955; *"Lockett Coll.-Greek Coins Part IV"*. 1008 lots, 35 pls. Feb. 21-23, 1961. All 5 are important catalogues. ($30.-50.)

824 Glendining Sales: London. *"Lockett Coll. of English Coins-Parts I-V."* Complete. 5 Sales Catalogues from June 1955, Oct. 1956, Nov. 1958, April 1960 and Oct. 1961. 4607 lots, 189 pls. All very important reference catalogues. C-S 2785. ($40.-50.)

824A Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Continental Coins"*. Feb. 1956. 710 lots, 18 pls. Important. ($10.-20.)

824B Glendining Sales: *"Lockett Coll.-Scottish and Irish Coins-Parts I and II, Complete"*. 968 lots, 34 pls. June 18, 1957 and Oct. 26, 1960. C-S 2785. Two important catalogues. ($25.-35.)

825 Glendining Sales: *"19 Catalogues"*. Includes: Lady Duveen 1964; June 1963; Gilbert 1963; July 1964 Oct. 1964; July 1958; Apr. 1963; W. Raymond June 1963; Graham June 1963; Sept. 1963; July 1965; Military July 1965; Sept. 1965; June 1963; May 1965; Mar. 1966; Apr. 1966; Jan. 1966. Miscellaneous topics. ($20.-25.)

826 Glendining Sales: *"14 Catalogues"*. Includes: May 1966-Ancients; Mar. 1965-English; Mar .1965-Ancients; Feb. 1965-Checkley English; Feb. 1965-English; Oct. 1964-English; Dec. 1964-Gold; Apr. 1966-English; Apr. 1966-Coins of the World; Sept. 1965-English and Ancients; Jan. 1966-English; July, 1966; and one Sotheby Catal.; Christie Catal. (1). ($15.-16.)

Sotheby Sales

827 Sotheby Sales: *"Artistic Greek Coins-Hobardt Smith Coll. of N. Y."* London 1897. 127 lots, 2 pls.; *"Romano British Anglo & English-William Allen"*. 1898. 645 lots, 3 pls.; *"Greek and Roman Coins-Balmanno Coll."* 1898. 309 lots, 3 pls.; *"Greek Coins of an Archaeologist and Traveller"*. 1898. Sicily and So. Italy. 146 lots, 6 pls.; *"Artistic Coll. Greek and English-Whitehead"*. 1898. 67 lots, 3 pls.; *"Anglo-Saxon, English and Anglo-Gallic-Clark."* 1898. 570 lots, 4 pls.; *"Banbury Coll. of Greek Coins-Part I, II"*. Italy, Sicily, European, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor, Africa, etc. London 1896. 2068 lots, 15 pls. All bound in 1 volume. Linen. Important. ($25.-30.)

828 Sotheby Sales: *"Murdock Coll.-Part I, II, III"*. England till Victoria, also, Colonies. London 1903, 1904, 4301 lots, 55 pls., priced. 2 volumes. Linen. A standard Guide. ($40.-60.)

829 Sotheby Sales: *"Catal. Cartwright Coll.-Hawaii"*. June 1907. Interleaved. 1218 lots, 13 pls. Linen. 4°. Bd. ($11.-20.)

830 Sotheby Sales: *"Coll. of Coins and Tokens of the Brit. Possessions-Caldecott"*. Includes many counterstamped pieces and American and Canadian rarities. London 1912. 486 lots, 6 pls., priced. Linen. Rare. ($20.-25.)

831 Sotheby Sales: *"Cumberland Clark-English Coins of the Reign of Chas. I, and Some Medals"*. London 1914. 313 lots. 14 pls. 8°. Paper. Binding loose. ($3.-6.)

832 Sotheby Sales: *"Carlyon Britton Coll. of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins-Part II"*. London 1916. 747 lots, 15 pls. 8°. Paper. Perfect. ($5.-10.)

833 Sotheby Sales: *"Ferrari Coll.-British and Colonial Coins, Patterns, Proofs". Geo. III-1922.* A most famous and remarkable collection. London 1922. 724 lots, 16 pls., priced. Rare. Important. ($10.-20.)

834 Sotheby Sales: *"Rosenheim Coll. of Renaissance and Other Medals."* London 1923. 816 lots, 40 pls., priced. 4°. Linen and board. ($5.-10.)

835 Sotheby Sales: *"Bruun Col. Part I."* British, Saxon, English, Scottish and Colonial coins. London 1925. 1408 lots, 30 pls., priced. Linen. Rare. ($10.-20.)

836 Sotheby Sales: *"Bruun Coll."* British, Saxon, English, Scottish and Colonial coins. 1925. 965 lots, 25 pls.; also *"Strozzi Coll.-Ancients"*. 2222 lots, 20 pls. Bd. 4°. Linen. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

837 Sotheby Sales: *"Huth Coll.-Parts I, II, III"*. English, Scottish, Irish and Colonial coins, English medals, Greek, Roman and foreign coins and medals. London 1927. 3 Sales bound in one volume .1631 lots, 33 pls., priced. Includes the Huth Patterns. ($15.-25.)

838 Sotheby Sales: *"Greek and Roman Coins & Mavrojani Coll. of Sicilian"*. London 1936. 323 lots, 8 pls. ($5.-10.)

839 Sotheby Sales: *"Rev. Green 1966 Sale"; "Willer 1966 Sale"*; and *"Christie's Voizey Sale 1966."* 3 catalogues. ($2.-4.)

840 Miscellaneous Sales: Glendining. *"Nightingdale Coll. - Brit. Crown Pcs."* London 1951. 246 lots, 12 pls.; *"Cunningham Coll.-Greek, English, Isle of Man, Commem. Medals"*. London 1951. 810 lots, 13 pls.; *"Catal. English & Foreign Coins"*. 1952. 767 lots, 6 pls.; *"Owston Smith Coll.-Silver Coins of Germany and Books"*. 1951. 892 lots, 17 pls.; Sotheby. *"Marques of Bute Coll.-Gold and Silver"*. London 1951. 351 lots, 5 pls.; *"M. u. Med. Catal. #9-Vente aux Enchères."* Basel 1951. 528 lots, 24 pls.; *"M. u. Med. Catal. #10-Vente aux Enchères (Ancients)"*. 426 lots, 18 pls., priced; Schulman. *"Max v. Waay Coll."* Amsterdam 1951. 1948 lots, 6 pls., priced. All in 1 volume. Linen binding. Water damaged. ($15.-25.)

Italy

840 King Victor Emanuel of Italy. His work of *"Corpus Nummorum Italicorum."* 20 volumes. Rome. 1910-43. The standard work on all Italian coins. C-S 2902. All volumes together and separately. A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900. Essentially a catalogue of King Victor Emanuel's collection, without any historical notes. *As a lot.* (——)

840A *"Vol. I-Casa Savoia."* Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 530 pgs., 42 pls. Half leather binding. (——)

840B *"Vol. II - Piemonte-Sardegna zecche d'Oltremonti di Casa Savoia."* Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 506 pgs., 48 pls. Half leather binding. (——)

840C *"Vol. III - Liguria-Isola di Corsica.'.* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 620 pgs., 29 pls. Half leather binding. (——)

840D *"Vol.-IV-Lombardia (Zecche Minori)."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 48 pls., 588 pgs. Half leather binding. (——)

840E *"Vol. V-Lombardia (Milano)."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 474 pgs., 33 pls. Half leather binding. (——)

840F *"Vol. VI-Veneto (Zecche Minori)."* Dalmazia-Albania. Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 682 pgs. Half leather binding. (——)

840G *"Veneto-Plates-Vols. VI, VII, VIII."* 45 plates. Half leather binding. (——)

840H *"Vol. VII-Veneto."* Venezia Parte I. Dalle origini a Marino Grimani. Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 579 pgs. Half leather binding. (——)

840I *"Vol. VIII-Veneto."* Venezia Parte II. Da Leonardo Dona alla chiusura della zecca. Corpus. Numm. Italicorum. Half leather binding. (——)

840J *"Vol. IX-Emilia."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 44 plates. Half leather binding. (——)

840K *"Vol. IX-Emilia Part 1a."* Parma e Piacenza, Modena e Reggio. Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 792 pgs. Half leather binding. (——)

840L *"Vol. XI-Toscana (Zecche Minori)."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 27 plates, 452 pgs. New buckram binding. (——)

840M *"Vol. XII-Toscana (Firenze)."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 508 pgs., 34 plates. New buckram binding. (——)

840N *"Vol. XIV-Umbria, Lazio (Zecche Minori)."* Corpus Numm. Italicorum. 295 pgs., 20 pls. New buckram binding. (——)

840O *"Vol. XV-Roma, Parte I."* Dalla Caduta dell Impero d'Occidente al 1572. Corups Numm. Italicorum. 552 pgs., 28 pls. New buckram binding. (——)

841 *"Numismatic Documentation Pamphlets."* Over 20 pamphlets on different Italian topics. Large folio bound buckram. Of great importance. ($50.-75.)

842 Barnard, F. P. *"Italian Jettons."* Num. Chron. Ser. IV, Vol. XX. 55 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. Paper. ($2.-5.)

843 Dotti, E. and Rolla M. *"Le Monete Decimali Coniate in Italie."* Torino 1927. 138 pgs., ill. 8°. Linen. Newly bd. Before Pagani, the standard work on decimal Italian coins. ($10.-12.)

844 Gnecchi, Francesco, Ercole. *"Saggio di Bibliografia Numis. delle zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne."* Milan 1889. 468 pgs. C-S 2906. One of the earliest numismatic bibliographies. Gnecchi was one of the great numismatists in Italy in the last century. ($20.-25.)

845 Keary, Chas. F. *"Guide to Exhibition of Italian Medals in Brit. Mus."* 2nd ed. London 1893. C-S 4006. ($10.-20.)

846 Rinaldi, O. *"Monete Coniate in Italia dalla Rivoluzione Francese ai Nostri Giorni-Vol. I."* French Revolution and Napoleonic period in Italian numismatics. Mantua 1954. 127 pgs., ill. Paperback. C-S 2911. ($10.-20.)

Savoy

847 Spaziani Testa, G. *"Ducatoni Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e Loro Multipli." Vol. I-Casa Savoia 1497-1946.* Rome 1951. Standard on crowns of Savoy, up to present day Italy, with valuations. 75 pgs., ill. Linen. As new. C-S 2917. ($20.-25.)

848 Viale, V. *"Mostra de Monete Sabaude-Catal. of Pozzi Coll. of Savoy in Turin Mus. Exhibit."* 1954. 11 pgs., ill. Paperback. ($2.-5.)

Lombardia

849 Gnecchi, Francesco and Ercole. *"Le Monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vitorio Emanuele II."* Milan 1884. #169 of limited issue of 300. 256 pgs., 57 pls. Broken binding, book intact. C-S 2927. Standard. A large monumental work in leather binding. Large folio. ($200.-250.)

Venice

850 Lazari, V. *"Le Monete de Possedimenti Veneziani."* Venice 1851. 176 pgs., 14 pls. 8°. Hard cover. Very interesting. ($25.-45.)

851 Papadopoli, Nicolo. *"Le Monete di Venezia-5 Vols."* Venice/Milan 1893-1819. C-S 2973*. Total of 2366 pgs., 183 pls. *Vol. I*-424 pgs., 16 pls., 1893; *Vols II and III*-covers years 1472-1605. 840 pgs., 1 7pls. 1907; *Vol. IV*-Venice from 1606-1797. 1102 pgs., 1919. *Vol. V*-150 pls. Perfect. New linen bindings. 8°. *Original Edition.* ($100.-150.)

Papal Publications

852 Berni, Giulio. *"Le Medaglie degli Anni Santi."* Barcelona 1950. 227 pgs. ,ill. C-S 4105. Soft covered. ($10.-20.)

853 Chauvet, J. *"Origines du Pouvoir Temporel des Papes Precicées par la Numismatique."* (Papal Power as judged by the coins.) Paris 1865. 172 pgs., ills. 4°. Hard cover. ($20.-30.)

854 Cinagli. *"Valuations Manuscript of Papal Coins."* (Tariffa della Moneta Papali Secondo l'Ordine del Cinagli.) The C.N.I. (I-XIX) *"ANS Index of Mints"*. Compiled by the ANS. Two very important manuscripts in a new linen binding. 4°. The valuations are updated for 1950. ($25.-35.)

855 Rinaldi, Alfio. *"Catal. delle Medagli Papali Annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI."* Verona 1967. 113 pgs., fully ill. Linen. 8°. Perfect guide to Papal medals from 1800-1967. ($10.-12.)

856 Spink. *"Catal. of Papal Medals."* 123 pgs., 2320 listings with prices. Small 8°. Hard cover. ($5.-6.)

857 Vitalini, O. *"Tariffa alle Monete dei Papi."* Prices of Papal coins after Cinagli. Bologna 1964. Hard cover. 40 pgs. ($5.-6.)

Miscellaneous

858 *"Italian Numismatic Publications"*: Ricciardi. *"Medaglie del Regno delle Due Sicilie"*; Berni. *"Le Monete e Medaglie Anni Santi"*; Cerrato. *"Contrib. alla Monete del Duca di Savoia Carlo II"*; Grassi. *"I Chiaramente e le loro Monete"*; Maestri. *"Intagli Romani"*; *"Il Sigillo Gr. della connusta di Modena"*; *Incisori in pietre fine" "Intagli Romani"*; *"Docum. inediti di Zecche Mirandola Correggio, Tresana"*; *"La Medaglia di Venezia a L. A. Muratori; "Zecca di Mirandola"*; *"Docum. ined. G. A. Rivarola"*; *"Traccie di un Sigillo Modenese"*; *"Scavi nel Modenese". Zecca di Messerano"*; *Scavi nel Modenese nel 1925"*; Serafini. *"Della Coll. Celali di di Mon. Pontif."* New binding. 4°. Buckram. ($20.-40.)

859 *'Italian Brochures'': Vuillermet Denier de Humbert III''*; Cerrato. *''Med. de Charles Solaro''*; Papadopoli. *''Mon. Italiane inedite VI''*; Cagiati. *''Rattifica alla Classifica di Mon. di Messina''*; *''Monete Assegnate ad Alcune alto della Calabria''*; Gnecchi. *''Appunti di Num. Rom. CVII-CVIII''*; Marchisio. *''Vestigie di Antichista''*. *''Studi Sulla Numism di Casa Savojo XII, XIII, XIV, XV''*. 8°. Hard cover. All in one volume. ($40.-50.)

Italian Sales

860 Baranowski Sales: *''Coll. Numism. Arturo Cuzzi-Parte I''*. Monete Romane, Consolari, imperiali, e Bizantine. Milan 1929. 1237 lots, 24 pls., priced. *''Parte II.''* Moneti di Zecche Italiane. Milan 1929. 2296 lots, 33 pls., priced. Magnificent catalogue of great importance for Roman and Italian coins; *''Il Fascio Litorio nella Numismatica Universale Moderna''*. Milan 1929. Specialized collection of coins with ''fasces''. 323 lots, 6 pls. All in one large 4° volume. Newly bound. Linen. ($30.-40.)

861 Baranowski, M. Sales: *Auctions and Fixed Pricelists Catals.''* 1931, 1932, 1933. 12,000 coins and 110 plates. Wealth of information, almost all with prices or valuations. Linen. Very heavy volume. 4°. This library of coins is a must for the collector interested in Italy and ancients. ($50.-100.)

862 Canessa Sales: *''Enrico Caruso Coll.-Gold Coins & Medals''*. Naples 1923. 1458 lots, 64 pls. Half leather. ($25.-45.)

863 Hamburger, L&L Sales: *''C. E. Gnecchi Coll.-Italian''*. Jan. 1903, Frankfurt. *''Part II.''* 2356 lots, 15 pls., prices realized. ($20.-30.)

864 Ratto Sales: *''Dr. G. Ciani Coll. & Other Ital. Coins''*. Milano 1910. 4000 lots, 17 pls.-some cut up. 8°. Linen. ($5.-8.)

865 Ratto Sales: *''San Romé, Cavazzi & Foresti-1910/1911''*. 4500 lots, priced. Plates cut up. Linen. 4°. ($8.-10.)

866 Ratto Sales: *''Sale of Italian Coins''*. Savoia, Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto. 961 lots, 28 pls. Milan 1952. 4°. Newyl bd. ($3-5.)

867 Ratto, Baranowski, etc. Sales: *Fixed Price Sales''*. Roman Rep.-Lugano 1927; Trajan; Ciani. Roman and Greek; Baranowski. Roman-1929. Valuable guide. Bd. boards and linen. 4°. ($10.-20.)

868 Ratto Sales: *''Jos. Martin Coll. N. Y.-Parts I, II''*. Lugano 1929. 3166 lots, 57 pls.-some pictures cut out. Priced. 4°. Linen. Important guide for Italian coins. ($10.-20.)

869 Ratto Sales: *''Woodward, W. H. Coll.-Monnaies du Moyen Age et Modernes''*. Rare coins, many Italian. Lugano 1924. 880 lots with prices. 50 pls., but with many photos cut out. ($7.-10.)

870 Ratto Sales: *''Dupl. di un Museo Straniero-Part I''*. Lombardia, Piemonte, Liguria, Veneto, Emilia. Plates cut up. 1600 lots. Lugano 1925; Canessa Sales: *''C. Coll. di Monete Medioevali Italiane''*. Naples 1923. 720 lots, 11 pls. Newly bound linen. ($5.-10.)

871 Ratto Sales: *''Coll. Specializzata''*. Lugano 1926. Lombardy, Piemonte, Liguria, Veneto. 2400 lots, priced. 30 pls., mostly cut up. Bound as new. ($8.-10.)

872 Ratto Sales: *''Coll. Dr. G. Giorgi-Monete Romane, Bizantine d'Ore''*. 161 pgs., 1362 lots, 38 pls. Milan 1955. With valuations. Hard cover. New. ($10.-12.)

873 Ratto Sales: *''Coll. of Ital. Coins-Parts I, II-Complete''*. 2 Sales Catalogues. 1952 and 1953 Milan. 1655 lots, 47 pls. Est. values. ($20.-30.)

874 Ratto/Majer Sales, Milan and Venice: *"Priced Catals. 1907-09"*. Offering of over 12,000 Italian and Ancient coins. Bound in one octavo linen volume. ($17.-22.)

875 Sambon Sales: *"Rossi Coll. 439"*. Important coll. of Italian coins. 5885 lots with prices. 8 plates 8°. Buckram. 1880. ($10.-12.)

876 Santamaria Sales: *"Coins and Medals Pius IX"*. Dec. 1920. Priced. 4 pls.-picture (1) cut out. 8°. Bd. Linen. ($3.-5.)

877 Santamaria Sales: *"Coll. del Sig. Marchese B. L."* Roman imperial coins. Rome 1924. 678 lots, 37 pls., priced. Large 8°. Linen. Perfect. ($15.-20.)

878 Santamaria Sales: *"Coll. Vaccari-Part I, II"*. Rome 1924/25. 3102 lots, 68 pls.-a few pictures cut out. Priced. Linen. 4°. Standard reference on Italian coin. ($10.-20.)

879 Santamaria Sales: *Ellman Coll. of Italian Coins"*. Rome 1930. Priced. 1822 lots, 18 pls. Bound as new. ($5.-10.)

880 Santamaria Sales: *"Oselle d'Oro e Multipli di Ducati Veneziani"*. Rome 1923. 78 lots, priced. 9 pls. and 2600 Italian coins. *"San Romé Coll."* Rome. Priced with 30 pls. Bound as new. ($10.-15.)

881 Santamaria Sales: *"Monete di Zecche Italiane e Medaglie"*. Rome 1927. 16 pls. Bound as new. Informative. ($4.-8.)

882 Santamaria Sales: *"Larizza Coll. of Italian Coins"*. Rome 1927. 1154 lots, 17 pls.; *"Roman and Byzantine Coins"*. Rome 1928. 800 lots, 17 pls., not priced. Bound as new. Broad 8°. ($5.-10.)

883 Santamaria Sales: *"Signorelli Coll.-Part V"*. Rome 1955. Italian Coins. 1309 lots, 29 pls. Beautiful catalogue. Paperback. ($5.-6.)

884 Santamaria Sales: *"Coll. Dr. Arch R. M.-Papal Coins & Medals"*. Rome 1952. 890 lots, 14 pls., starting prices; *"Coll. Signorelli-Part V"*. Italian coins. 1955. Est. values. 1309 lots, 29 pls. Two sales catalogues. ($20.-40.)

885 Santamaria Sales: *"Count Magnaguti Coll. "Ex Nummis Historia"-Part VI.* Coins of Italian Princips and Grand Masters of Orders of St. John. Rome 1954. 394 lots, 20 pls. C-S 4713. ($15.-25.)

885A Magnagutti, Ct. Alessandro. *"Ex Nummis Historia-Part VI"*. Rome 1954. On Italian coins. 394 lots. Plates in portfolio. ($5.-10.)

Combined Italian Sales

886 Ratto, Majer, Morchio. *"Sales & Pricelists 1897-1905."* Small octavo volume with about 60,000 coins offered with prices. A numismatic library in itself. Binding loose. ($30.-50.)

887 Baranowsky: *"Catal. delle Monete Invendita a Prezzi Segnati Fissi"*. Milan 1928. 792 lots, 6 pls.; *"Catal. 1933-Romane e Italiane"*. 2320 lots at fixed prices, 13 pls.; *"Catal. 1934-Greche y Italiene* 2250 lots, 35 pls.; *"Catal. 1935-Part IV-Impero Romano"*. 2037 lots, 11 pls.; Buzi, U.: *"Catal. Bologna 1938"*. 1800 lots; Palmeggiani, F.: *"Medaglie Papali e Varie"*. Bologne 1937. 37 lots; Rinaldi: *"Listini"*. Anno I-1, Anno II-2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12. Mantua 1925-27; *"Il Numismatico Mantovano-1st Issue"*. Forerunner of "Italia" numismatica. All in one large folio. Newyl bound buckram. ($20.-25.)

888 Santamaria Sales: *"Coll. Gusberti 1932"*; Baranowski Sales: *"1932 Sale-Part VI, VII"*. 7165 lots, 125 pls. Italian coins, some with valuations. A few pictures cut out. In folder. ($6.-10.)

LOW COUNTRIES

NETHERLANDS

A) *Publications of the 18th and earlier centuries:*

The works of Van Mieris, Van Loon and Bizot are not only of antique and bibliophilic value, but to this day are still not replaced by modern works. They belong in all modern numismatic libraries.

889 Bizot, P. *"Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland."* Amsterdam 1690. In Dutch. Medallic history. 364 pgs., numerous ill. Also 39 pgs. and beautiful copperplates about the tombs of famous Hollanders (Nederlandse Heldentooneel). C-S 4129. Original parchment binding. Thick broad 8°. Perfect. ($40.-70.)

890 Addison. *"Verhandeling over de Aeloude Gedenkpenningen"*. Translated from the English. Leyden 1727. 232 pgs., 1 pl. An old book by the poet Addison about medals. 8°. Cardboard. ($40.-50.)

891 Bizot, P. *"Histoire Métallique de la Rép. Hollande."* 2 volumes 1688 and 1 volume 1690. Same as lot 889, in French. Exactly as C-S 4129. Original cardboard and leather binding. 3 vols. ($18-25.)

892 Loon, G. van. *"Histoire Métallique des XVII Provinces des Pays-Bas depuis l'Abdication des Chas.-Quint jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en MDCCXVI-5 Vols."* The Hague 1732-37. Dutch version: 4 vols. The Hague 1723-31. Continues Mieris up to 1716. This is the Dutch version in the original 18th century parchment binding. Medals and coins in connection with the Netherland history, and therefore covering almost all of Europe. Magnificent work in large folio. A must in all libraries. C-S 4135. ($100.-125.)

892A Same as above, but old leather binding. ($125.-160.)

893 Mieris, F. van. *"Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten nit de Huizen van Beijere, Borgonje, en Oostenryk; Welken, Sedert de Regeering van Albert, Graaf van Holland tot den Dood van Keizer Karel den Vyfden."* 3 Volumes. The Hague 1732-35. Medals to 1555. Magnificent work on Dutch and Dutch related medals and coins—covering almost all of Europe until 1555. Three large folio volumes. Hard covers. In Dutch. Very rare. C-S 4136. ($100.-150.)

893A Duplicate of above. ($100.-150.)

894 Duplicate of #892. Van Loon, G., with leather binding, but loose and cut up. ($75.-100.)

895 Van Loon, G. The *"Supplements 1-9 Inclusive"*. Includes the rare "5" in original cardboard binding. Very rare set. ($100.-150.)

896 Van Loon, G. *"Volume V - 1705-1716."* French edition. Vol. V French is like the end of Vol. IV in the Dutch language version. "Histoire Metallique des 17 Provinces des Pays-Bas." The Hague 1737. Original binding. Large folio. Almost perfect. ($30.-40.)

897 Van Loon, G. *"Aloude Hollandsche Histori."* 2 Parts. History of the Netherlands. The Hague 1734. Large folio. Original binding. Over 600 pgs. With old maps by Corbulo. Very interesting. ($50.-100.)

898 Van Loon, G. *"Hedendaagsche Penningkunde."* Large work on coins, origin of money, medals, jetons, etc. Hague 1732. Folio. 477 pgs. Comes in one volume. Original binding a bit loose. ($50.-100.)

899 Plantyn. *"Muntbook van 1575."* Over 200 pgs. Pictures of all the coins collectable then. Small 8°. Loose paper binding. ($10.-20.)

B) *Publications of the 19th century and later.*

900 Bax, W. F. *"Nederlands Ridderorden en Onderscheidingen."* Rotterdam and the Hague 1951. 56 pgs., 5 pls. Small book on modern decorations. Bound. C-S 4373. ($5.-10.)

901 Bax: *"Die Oudste Nederlandsche Ridderorden"*. The oldest Dutch Orders. Amsterdam 1941; Leemhorst, H. C.: *"Verslag 1933 Westfrieseh Museum Hoorn"*. Hoorn 1933; De Man: *"Denarius van Lotharius I van Keulen"*. Amsterdam 1938; Scholten: *"Twee Penningen door Arondeaux 1700"*. Amsterdam 1938 and *"Opening van het Koninklijk Penning-Kabinet"*. Opening of Royal Coin Cabinet. Amsterdam 1938; Dompierre de Chaufepie, H. J. de: *"Médailles Inédites du Cabinet des Médailles de la Haye"*. Amsterdam 1903. 6 booklets. ($5.-7.)

902 Van Brandsenburg, F. J. *"Nederlandsche Gedenk-Penningen 1815-38 in Utrecht Geslagen."* Netherlands medals struck in Utrecht. Utrecht 1840. 47 pgs., 10 pls. 4°. Some water spots. Rare. ($3.-7.)

903 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"De Munten der Leenen van de Voormalige Hertogdommen Braband en Limburg."* Haarlem 1862. 352 pgs., 33 pls. C-S 2024 #8. 4°. Bd. ($50.-60.)

904 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"De Munten der Voormalige Hertogdommen Braband en Limburg."* Haarlem 1851. C-S 2024 #1. 470 pages., 36 pls. Linen. 4°. Perfect. ($50.-75.)

905 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"De Munten der Vormalige Hertogdommen Braband en Limburg."* 1851. A standard work. Newly bound. 4°. 470 pgs. No plates. ($50.-60.)

906 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"Beknopte Verhandeling der Munt- en Penningkunde."* Leyden 1829. General handbook on numismatics. in Dutch. 84 pgs. 8°. Perfect. Leather and cardboard. Autographed by Chijs. Not in C-S. ($20.-25.)

907 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"Beschouwingen naar Aanleiding van het Werk 'De Munten van Friesland" etc.* Remarks concerning Vol. 5 of Chijs' work on early coins of the Netherlands till 1576. Pamphlet. 31 pgs. Soft cover. 8°. ($4.-6.)

908 Van der Chijs, P. O. *"Tydschrift voor Algemeene Munt- en Penningkunde."* Part I. Leiden 1838. 985 pgs. Small octavo. Binding loose. Rare. Not in C-S. ($40.-75.)

909 Dirks, J. *"Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders Betrekking Hebbende Penningen Geslagen Tusschen Nov. 1813 en Nov. 1863."* Also *"Atlas"*. Haarlem 1894. Medals from 1813-1863, just where Zwierzina starts his book. Large folio. C-S 4132. ($100.-150.)

910 Dirks, J. *"Noord-Nederlandsche Gildepenningen."* Haarlem 1878. 422 pgs. Supplement 63 pgs. Linen. 8°. Perfect. Plates cxlii. On guildmarks. 2 large volumes. ($22.50.)

911 Dirks, J. *"Monnaies Anciennes Trouvées en Frise (And other Topics)."* Brussels 1859. Over 500 pgs. 8°. Binding loose. ($20.-50.)

912 Du Crocq. *"Catal. Munt- en Penningverzameling te Amsterdam 1908."* 114 pgs. Newly bd. 8° .Linen. ($12.-15.)

913 Dugniolle, J. F. *"Le Jeton Historique des Dix-Sept Provinces des Pays-Bas."* 4 vols. Brussels 1876-1880. From the 15th-18th century. C-S 3910. Half morocco. The historical series of the Dutch jetons are described only in this attractive 4 volume work — almost impossible to obtain. ($100.-200.)

914 Eklund. *"Eklund's Manuscript of Netherlands Historical Jetons."* As sold to Gibbs. 597 varieties, fully described in English. Unique. Extr. valuable. ($25.-35.)

915 Eklund. *"Charity Tokens of the Netherlands."* A pamphlet. 20 pgs. Reprint. ($2.-3.)

916 Esdre, W. C. *"A Catal. of Amsterdam Coins and Medals."* Amsterdam 1842. In Dutch. Sale of 1842 with prices and names of buyers. 140 pgs. Interesting. ($5.-8.)

917 Evans. *"Anglo-Saxon Coins Found in Friesland."* About 1867. 2 pamphlets in English and Dutch. Paper. 36 pgs. Loose. ($5.-7.)

918 Van Gelder, Dr. H. E. *"Nederlandse Noodmunten v. d. 80 Jarige Oorlog."* The Hague 1955. 62 pgs., 12 pls. On emergency issues during the War of Independence against Spain 1572-1624. Also in French. C-S 3005. Standard. Self covered. New. ($10.-15.)

919 Van Gelder and Hoc, M. *"Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols, 1434-1713."* Amsterdam 1960. Complete catalogue of all gold, silver and copper coins of Spanish rule in the Low Countries. 210 pgs., 379 lots, 34 pls. 4°. Linen. C-S 3008. ($15.-25.)

920 Hermans. *"Nederlandsche Munt Evaluatien "—" 1474-1499 (van Cuperinus)."* 's Hertogenbosch 1846. 42 pgs. Newly bd. Linen. Small 8°. Perfect. Rare. ($10.-20.)

921 de Jonge, J. C. *"Notice sur le Cabinet des Medailles et des Pierres Gravées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas."* La Haye 1823. 179 pgs. Small 8°. Paper. ($5.-10.)

922 Van Kerkwijk, A. O. *"Keur van Munten-Penningen Selection."* Hague 1910. Coins and medals of the Royal Cabinet in the Hague. 32 pgs., 25 magnificently large plates. In large colorful folder, large folio. Rare. ($25.-40.)

923 de Man, G. A. *"Articles on Coins and Numismatics of Zeeland."* 3 publications. ($10.-20.)

924 de Man, Marie G. A. *"Numismatics in Middelburg."* Pamphlets and articles. 1917, 1921, 1928. Paper. 3 pieces. ($4.-5.)

925 de Man, M. G. A. *"Folder of Zeeland Numismatics."* Contains 17 pamphlets. All 8°. Interesting. ($10.-12.)

926 De Man, Roest, etc. *"Zeeland, Batenburg Articles."* One volume, mostly in Dutch. Over 700 pgs. of articles. Very interesting. Binding loose. ($30.-40.)

927 Mill, J. A. C. van. *"Muntboek voor Nederland Curacao en Suriname 18e-20e Eeuw."* The Hague 1958. C-S 2547. 84 pgs., 11 pls. Small 8°. Linen. A handy guidebook for collectors —the only Dutch catalogue with prices. Rare. ($10.-15.)

928 Neumann, J. *"Niederländische Jetone (Dutch Jetons)."* Prague 1871. 700 lots, 2 pls. Self covered. Some damage. 8°. ($5.-10.)

929 Perreau, A. *"Essai de Monographie des Mereaux des Corporations de Métiers des Pays-Bas."* Brussels 1858. About 250 pgs., ill. 8°. Boards. ($10.-20.)

930 Raymond, W. *"Coins of the Netherlands and Colonies 1890-1953."* Coin Coll. Series 1953. 16 pgs., ill. ($5.-10.)

931 Roest, T. M. *"Essai de Classification des Monnaies du Comté Puis Duché de Gueldre."* Brussels, 1893. 248 pgs., 4 pls. Half leather. 8°. Standard work. Rare. ($25.-50.)

932 Roest. *"Trouvaille d'Amersfoort-Sale by Bom in Amsterdam 1894."* 539 lots. Some prices. Interleaved. 8°. Binding loose. ($10.-15.)

933 Schulman, J. *"Handboek van Nederl. Munten."* 1795-1963. New edition. 178 pgs., ill. Standard. Easy to read, even without knowing Dutch. Cloth. C-S 3020. ($7.-9.)

934 Schulman, J. *"Handboek van de Nederlandsche Munten van 1795-1945."* Amsterdam 1946. First edition. 157 pgs., ill. C-S 3020. ($3.-7.)

935 Schulman, J. *"Nederlandsche Munten."* Amsterdam 1946. Another copy of the First Edition. Linen. 8°. 157 pgs. ($5.-10.)

936 Schulman, J. *"Serooskerke Sale Catalogue."* Biggest gold coin find of the century. Auction Sale 1966. Over 1000 coins and plates. 4°. New. With prices. ($2.-3.)

937 Schulman, Max. *"Friesland-Groningen-2 Articles." De Munten* der Ommelanden and De Munten in de Lex Frisionum. Pamphlets. Some water spots. ($2.-3.)

938 Serrure, C. A. *"Histoire de la Souveraineté de 's-Heerenberg."* Gand 1860. 205 pgs., 11 pls. C-S 3043. The Hague and Paris 1860. 2 parts in one. ($50.-100.)

939 Smidt van Gelder, P. *"Catal. van het Penning-en Muntkabinet."* Amsterdam 1846. In Dutch. 393 pgs., in extra good condition. Covers of thick paper, rather soiled, back peeled. Size 5x7½. Note: "Muntkabinet" is Money Cabinet, or coin display case. The coins are listed by countries — USA, Russia, England, Sweden, etc. ($10.-30.)

940 Snoeck, M. A. *"Bydragen Tot de Penningkunde van Noord-Brabant"; "Penningen en Munten v. d. Stad en de Markiesen van Bergen op Zoom"; "Aanteekeningen over de 's Hertogenbossche Stadhuispenningen".* 1897-1927. Pamphlets. 8°. Paper cover. On Brabant coins and medals. ($10.-20.)

941 Snoeck, M. A. *"Die 's Hertogenbossche Block of Bedelpenningen."* Bois le Duc 1874. Only 100 copies printed. 3 pls., 32 pgs. Large 8°. Linen and boards. ($10.-12.)

942 Snoeck, M. A. *"Dogtags"* Honden penningen in 's Hertogenbosch 1875. Folio. 14 pgs. ($1.-3.)

943 Stephanik. *"Munten van Nederland en Kolonien in Rijksmuseum."* 1888. 4078 lots, many plates. Signed copy. 8°. C-S 3021. Binding a bit soiled. ($10.-25.)

944 Stephanik. *"Catal. van de Muntverzameling."* 1897. Do not confuse with the catalogues of the sale! 478 pgs. ½ leather. Large 8°. ($10.-25.)

945 Muller, Fr. Sales: *"Stephanik Coll.-Dec. 1904"*. As complete a Dutch collection as possible. 216 pgs., 15 pls. Interleaved with sales notes. Large 8°. Binding loose. Rare. ($25.-35.)

946 Verkade, P. *"Muntboek-From 1576-1848."* Schiedam 1848. Reprint 1966. 214 pgs., 228 pls. Quarto. Standard on Dutch coins. C-S 3025. ($27.-35.)

947 Muller, Fr. Sales: *"Monn. Obsidionales-Apr. 1888"*. Amsterdam. 6 pls. 2682 lots; *"Jetons Historiques June 1888"*. Amsterdam. 2182 lots; *"Bibliotheque"*. June 1888. Very important for siege coins and jetons. 8°. Buckram. ($20.-50.)

948 Voet, E. *"Marken van Amsterdamsche Gouden Zilversmeden."* The Hague 1912. 118 pgs. Self covered. ($10.-20.)

949 de Voogt. *"Aanteekeningen Betrekkelijk de leg of Rekenpenningen van de Geldersche Rekenkamer."* Rogge 1869. 21 pgs. Paper. ($2.-3.)

950 Voogt, W. J. de. *"Bijdragen tot de Numismatiek van Gelderland."* Arnhem 1867. 99 pgs., 4 pls. of line drawings. Bound. Standard. Rare. C-S 3039. ($10.-20.)

951 Voogt, M. W. J. de. *"Monn. Imperiales Frappées à Nimègue."* Brussels 1867. 1 pl. same author. *"Notice sur la Monn. de Zaltbommel."* Brussels. 1862. 1 pl.; *"Aanteekeningen betr. de Nymeegsche Vroedschaps-en Vereering-Penningen"*. Amsterdam 1865 with notes in Mr. de Voogt's handwriting. This is a unique manuscript-like book of great interest for Gelderland. ($20.-30.)

952 Zwierzina, W. K. F. *"Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders Betrekking Hebbende Penningen Geslagen van 1864 tot 31 Aug. 1898."* 3 volumes. Amsterdam 1902-08. Reprint from Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Munt-en Penningkunde 1900-08. Describes the medals from 1864 to 1898. C-S 4141. This is a standard. ($75.-100.)

953 Zwierzina and Stephanik. *"Beschrijving van de Gedenk, Strooi, Prijs, en Draag Penningen-Inhuldiging van H. M. Wilhelmina."* The medals for the Coronation of Queen Wilhelmina, 1898, are all listed here. 102 pgs., ill. See C-S 4141. Folio. ($25.-50.)

954 *"Inhuldigingspenningen Aanvullingen."* Pamphlet of 7 pgs. Newly bd. Linen. 8°. As new. ($5.-7.)

955 *"Medals of House of Orange Nassau."* Pamphlets on Exhibitions 1923, 1930, 1938, 1938. Paper cover. ($2.-3.)

956 *"Dutch Numismatics Pamphlets."* Folder with 29 pamphlets in French and Dutch, delaing with medals particularly. All sent by their authors as excerpts from magazines. All 8°. Very interesting lot. ($10.-20.)

957 *"Articles on Dutch Numismatics."* 15 pamphlets, some autographed. All 8°. Very interesting lot. ($10.-20.)

958 *"Reports of the Royal Dutch Numism. Society."* 1895-97. Also *"Catal. of Coins and Medals in Noord-Brabant."* 1860-1884. Over 500 pgs. 8°. Binding loose. ($15.-25.)

959 *"7 Numism. Articles in Connection with 's Hertogenbosch (Bois le Duc)."* 1835-1875. All in one volume. ($20.-30.)

960 *"Handschriften en Boeken uit de Boekerij van Oranje Nassau ter Koninklijke Bibliotheek."* Catal. of Royal Netherlands Library 1450-1702; van Dohna, A.; *"Catal. van de Bibliotheek van Prins Mauritz 1608"*. A catal. of the library of Prince M. 1608; *"Lyst der Penningen en Munten van Oranje Nassau"*. Coins and medals of Orange-Nassau. 1427 lots, all in one vol. With colored and black and white plates. Many other illustrations. 260 pgs. ½ leather. 8°. ($15.-25.)

Dutch Sales

A) Non-Schulman Sales

961 *"5 Sales 1809-1917."* No Schulman Sales. Over 6000 lots. Important for Dutch numismatics. ($15.-20.)

962 Bom, Theo. *"Catal. Coll. Merens."* Medailles historiques. Amsterdam 1893. 1000 lots, priced. Auction; *"Catal. Coll. Maestricht"*. Amsterdam 1896. 1241 lots; Mak, A.: *"Catal. Historiepenningen, Munten"*. Dordrecht 1894; *"Coll. Smits v. Nieuwerkerk"*. 4116 lots, priced. Important for Dutch numismatics. ($10.-20.)

963 Bom, Theo. *"Sale of Medals About Amsterdam."* Amsterdam 1899. 560 lots, partly priced. Small 8°. Bound. ($2.-3.)

964 Muller Fr. Sales: *"Medailles et Monnaies en Or"*. Amsterdam 1907. 2564 lots, 7 pls. Priced. Names of buyers; *"Catal. de Monn. et Medailles"*. Amsterdam 1907. Antwerp patterns, Napoleon, history. 1861 lots, 16 pls., priced. Names of buyers. Interleaved. Linen. Important for Dutch coins. ($7.-10.)

965 Muller, Fr. Sales: *"Catal. Museum van Oudheden"*. Utrecht 1904. All coins of Utrecht. 408 pgs. Paperback. ($3.-5.)

966 De Vries: *"Cabinet de Monn. et Med.-Labouchère Coll."* Amsterdam 1914. 1219 lots, 4 pls., priced; Muller Sales: *"Coll. Wichersma"*. Mainly Dutch. Amsterdam 1913. 2752 lots, mostly priced. Linen. ($10.-20.)

B) Schulman Sales

967 Schulman, J. Sales: *"Priced Catal. of Netherlands Coins"*. 1902 994 lots; *"1911 Priced Catal."* 1183 lots; *"1902 Priced Catal. of Ancients"*. 1577 lots. 3 in a set. Early catalogues. ($3.-6.)

968 Schulman Sales: *"Earliest Sale 1898"*. 1077 lots with ill. text. Paper. 8°. ($3.-4.)

969 Schulman Sales: *"Catal. 78-Monn. Romaines, Byzantines, Grecques et Gauloises Livres Numism." Amsterdam,* Apr. 1928. Price of ancient coins and books. 1695 lots, 6 pls.; *"Catal. 62-Coll. Ordonez, etc."* Monn. Grecques et Romaines. Price list of ancient coins. 1223 lots, 18 pls.; *"Catal. 74-Livres Numismatiques"*. 1919. 617 lots. Linen. ($10.-15.)

970 Schulman Sales: *"Earliest Fixed Price List of Dutch Coins"*. 1902. Ill. 994 lots, 5 pls. Paper. 8°. As new. ($3.-6.)

971 Schulman Sales: *"Six Sales-Gallois, Podhaisky, Frentzel, Smilda, Ort, Ramos, Westcott"*. 1907, 1908, 1909. All bound in linen. All with prices. Covers Asia, Africa, America, Netherlands and Colonies, Historical Medals, Napoleon, Siege, Spain, Railroad Medals, Decorations, Portugal, Brasil, Plaquettes, Ancients, Oldenburg. ($20.-40.)

972 Schulman Sales: *"Castro Sale"*. Amsterdam 1912. Particularly strong on Spanish. 2667 lots, 12 pls. Paper. 8°. As new. ($3.-5.)

973 Schulman Sales: *"Coll. Othon Leonardos - Part I, II"*. Amsterdam 1927. Interleaved. Part II priced. Important for So. America. Bound. 8°. ($6.-10.)

974 Schulman Sales: *"Coll. of Löbbecke - Artistic and Renaissance Medals"*. In 2 parts - text and plates. June 1929. Amsterdam. 424 lots, 32 pls. ($10.00)

975 Same catal. as above, but without plates. ($3.00)

976 Schulman Sales: *"June 1937 - Ancients"*. 598 lots, 15 pls. With prices, names of buyers. Bound. 4°. ($5.-6.)

977 Schulman Sales: *"1938/1939"*. 4163 lots, 51 pls., valuations. Some photos cut out. Bd. spotted. 4°. ($10.-11.)

978 Schulman, New Netherland, Grunthal, Gans Sales: *"ANA 1952 Convention Sale"*. 4880 lots, 48 pls. Priced. ($5.-10.)

979 *"Selection of Schulman Catalogues."* These will be offered by the piece. All fully documented numismatically between 1900-1938. Each- ($2.-3.)
In lots of 10- ($20.-30.)

980 Schulman, J Sales: *"7 Sales in the Hague"*. 1937/38/39/45/47. All with prices and valuation. Bound, linen. Binding loose. 4°. Interesting. ($10.-20.)

981 Schulman Sales: *"Munten en Penningen"*. Amsterdam 1952/53. 3251 lots, 22 pls. (1 cut up). Estimated and realized prices. Specializing in Dutch coins. ($3.-5.)

Belgium & Luxemburg

982 Bastien, P. *"Catal. des monn. d'Or Flamandes."* (Coll. Vernier in the Museum of Lille, Lambersart, France) 1958. From 14th-17th Century. 56 pgs., 15 pls. C-S 3032. ($25.-45.)

983 Bernays, E. and Vannerus, J. *"Histoire Numism. du Comté puis Duché de Luxembourg, et de ses Fiefs."* Brussels 1934 (Supplement). Large 4°. Paper cover. 217 pgs., 3 pls. C-S 3044. ($25.-40.)

984 Chalon, R. *"Recherches sur les Monn. des Comtes de Namur."* Brussels 1858. Boards. 146 pgs., 21 pls. Supplement 1870. C-S 2023. Binding loose. Large 4°. From the 11th-18th century. ($75.-100.)

985 Chalon, R. *"Recherches sur les Monn. des Comtes de Hainaut."* Brussels 1848. 242 pgs., 26 pls. with supplement. 4°. ½ leather. Rare. ($75.-125.)

986 de Chestret de Haneffe, J. de. *"Numism. de la Principauté de Liège et de Bouillon, Looz depuis leurs Annexions."* Brussels 1890. 2 Volumes in 1. C-S 3042. 466 pgs., 54 pls. and supplement. From the 11th cent. 4°. Boards. ($75.-125.)

987 Ciani. *"Belgique - the Ferrari Coll. of Belgian Coins - Monnaies du Royaume 1831-1914."* Paris 1924. 30 pgs., 8 pls. 4°. Self-covered. ($3.-5.)

988 de Coster, M. L. *"Jetons Historiques."* Brussels 1883. 300 pgs., priced. Hard cover. 8°. Important guide. ($10.-12.)

989 Dewismes, A. *"Numism. Artesienne-Catal. Raisonné des Monnaies du Comte d'Artois."* St.-Omer 1866. 399 pgs., 14 pls. C-S 3028. Broken binding. Standard work. ($50.-75.)

990 Dupriez, Chas. *"Monn. et Essais Monétaires du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge."* 3 Volumes - 2 text and 1 plates. Brussels 1949. 425 pgs., 44 pls. Unopened, self covered. As new. Standard work, and the only book describing all patterns. C-S 2418. ($30.-40.)

991 Same as above. Newly bound. Perfect. 3 volumes. Buckram. ($40.-50.)

992 Dupriez. *"Monn., Jetons et Medailles - Coll. v. d. Straelen-Moons-van S."* Antwerp 1886. 1800 lots. Bound. Loose. ($5.-10.)

993 Gaillard, V. *"Recherches sur les Monn. des Comtes de Flandre depuis le Temps les plus Reculés jusqu'à l'Avénement de la Maison de Bourgogne."* Ghent 1854. xxx, 212 pgs., 30 pls. 4°. ½ leather. Rare. C-S 2028. ($75.-100.)

994 Hermans, Ch. *"Rare Gold and Silver Coins of Brabant."* 5 pamphlets written by well known Belgian numismatist. Paper covers. ($3.-5.)

995 Hermans, Ch. *"Articles by Hermans 1909-1913."* 31 pamphlets, some duplications. Entire package. ($10.-12.)

996 Ladrière, R. *"Galerij van Gentsche Numismatiekers."* Gand 1940. 151 pgs. Small 8°. Paper cover. ($3.-8.)

997 Peny, E. P. A. *"Essai de Numism. des Mines des Hainaut."* Brussels 1905. 56 pgs., 5 pls. and ill. 8°. Linen. ($10.-15.)

998 Pinchant, Alex. *"Histoire de la Gravure des Medailles en Belgique Depuis le XVe Siècle Jusqu'en 1794."* Brussels 1870. 92 pgs. C-S 4042. ($20.-25.)

999 Serrure, R. *"L'Histoire monétaire Belge."* Brussels 1880. Geographic dictionary. 339 pgs., 6 pls. Small 8°. Very handy alphabetical guide. Rare. C-S 2422. ($30.-37.)

1000 Tourneur, V. *"Catal. des Medailles du Royaume de Belgique - Vol. I."* Brussels: Cabinet des Medailles 1911. 254 pgs., 34 pls. 1830-47. C-S 4044. Important. ($20.-40.)

1001 Van den Bergh, L. *"Numismatique Malinoise - 2 Parts."* Malines 1899. 227 pgs., 170 pls. Loose and in folder to keep together. Needs binding. 8°. Extremely rare. ($25.-30.)

1002 de Witte, Alph. *"Catal. des Poincons et Matrices du Musée de l'Hotel des Monnaies de Bruxelles."* Brussels 1912. 344 pgs. Bd. Linen. Perfect. ($10.-20.)

1003 *"Articles on Belgian Numismatics."* About 50 articles, all in one very thick, large 8° buckram bound book. 1850-1927. Valuable. ($90.-150.)

1004 *"Coins of the Belgian Provinces in the Early Years."* One volume containing over 500 pgs. of documentation covering Thorn, Liege, Tournai, Lille, and others. Quite complete on Thorn and Tournai. Published in Brussels, etc. 1850-1880. Binding loose. 8°. Rare. ($50.-75.)

MALTA

1005 Friedlaender, J. *"Die Münzen des Johanniter Orden auf Rhodos."* Berlin 1843. 52 pgs., 3 pls., ill. Order of St. John Coins on Rhodos. 8°. Cardboard. ($6.-10.)

1006 Furse, E. H. *"Mémoires Numis. de l'Orde Souverain de St. Jean de Jerusalem."* Rome 1885. First edition. 426 pgs., ill. 4°. C-S 3050. Buckram. Monn. et Med. Grands. Maitres de Malta. Important. Rare. ($100.-150.)

1007 Another of the above. Three maps included. Contents about mint. Rome 1885-9. Hard bound paper covers that are taped. C-S 3050. ($100.-150.)

1008 *"Medagliere Gerosolimitano."* Rome 1864. Geo. W. J. Rich Coll. 117 pgs., LXLI pls. Hard covers, contents about mint. ($40.-75.)

1009 *"Monete e Medaglie di Malta."* Catalogue by Gilardi-Ratto. 550 lots, 14 pls. Paper cover slightly torn. Contents mint. ($3.-6.)

1010 Morris, R. (Intro. by Marvin) *"Coins of the Grand Masters."* Boston 1884. Order of Malta. 70 pgs., 6 pls. Hard bound in Buckram. Unusual and one of the few in English. E. F. ($25.-50.)

1010A Another of the above. Boston 1884. Broad 8° linen. Unusual, and one of the few in English. ($30.-50.)

1011 Schembri, H. C. *"Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta."* London 1908. First edition. 262 pgs., about 37 pls. 4°. Leather. C-S 3052. ($50.-100.)

1012 Another of the above. Second edition 1910. 281 pgs., 5 sections of plates: 22, 25, 34, 4 and 4. Errata. Complete. C-S 3052. Full leather. Abt. mint. Contents mint. ($75.-100.)

POLAND

1013 Gumowski, M. *"Podrecznik Numizmatyki Polskiej-Manual of Polish Numismatics."* Cracow 1914. The original edition. 80 pls., 190 ill., 296 pgs. C-S 3100. Linen. 8°. Rare. ($30.-40.)

1014 Gumowski, M. *"Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik."* 1960 German translation of the Polish 1914 original. Standard and not as bulky. Detailed and big as Czapski. 240 pgs., 56 pls., 1 map. 8°. Bd. C-S 3105. ($12.-50.)

1015 Raczynski, Ed. *"Medailler de Pologne—2 Vols."* About Polish medals, in Polish and French. Breslau. C-S 4145. 760 pgs., 260 copper engravings. ½ leather. 4°. Cover medals from 1513-1696. Rare set. ($200.-300.)

1016 Schlessinger Sales: *"Frankiewicz Sale of Polish Coins & Medals."* Berlin 1930. 957 lots, priced. Plates are cut up. Linen. 4°. ($5.-10.)

PORTUGAL

1017 Aragao, Teixeira de. 3 volumes. Descripcao Geral e historica etc. Lisbon 1874-1880. C-S 3126. Standard on Portuguese coins. ½ leather, old bindings. ($100.-150.)

1018 Garcia, A. Elias. *"As Moedas Visigodas da Lusitania."* Guimaraes 1950. Visigoth coins of Portugal. Autographed copy. 86 pgs. 8°. Paper cover. New. C-S 1831. ($5.-10.)

1019 Grogan, H. T. *"Catal. of the Henry Thos. Grogan Coll. of Portuguese Colonial Coins."* Sale catalogue, J. Schulman, Amsterdam 1914. Paperback. C-S 3134. Original. ($20.-25.)

1020 Lamas. *"Medalhas de D. Miguel."* Lisbon 1906. 4 pls., 41 pgs.; *"Medalha Comm. da Academia Real."* Lisbon 1907. 4 pls., 21 pgs.; *"Medalha de D. Carlos I"; "de Fr. D. Antonio Manoel de Vilhena"; "Centenario de una Medalha da Guerra Peninsular 1808-1908";* plus many other pamphlets on Portuguese medals by Lamas. 8°. 1906-08. Leather and board. ($30.-50.)

1021 Lamas, A. *"Le Séjour à Lisbonne de Chas. Wiener."* 1910. The story of Wiener's essais and medals made in Lisbon. 15 pgs. Folio. Paperback. ($3.-5.)

1022 Lamas, José. *"Catal. das Moedas Portuguesas."* Lisbon 1903. Important listing of Portuguese coins. 191 pgs., 1494 lots. Small 8°. Binding loose. ($20.-30.)

1023 Meili, J. *"Catal. das Moedas da India Portuguesa na Coll. de J. Meili-Signed: To Henry Grogan with Meili's compliments."* Feb. 1899. Manuscript of 74 pgs. and 606 coins, of which 53 are Greek. Beautiful leather binding. 4°. *Unique!* ($75.-100.)

1024 Pereira, M. J. *"Medalhas e Condecoracoes Portuguesas o Museu do Porto."* Porto 1898. 708 pgs. Linen. 8°. Rare. ($25.-35.)

1025 Reis, P. B. *"Ouro Portugues Amoedado."* Lisbon 1940. Paperback. ($2.-3.)

1026 Ferraro Vaz, J. *"Numaria Medieval Portuguesa 1128-1383—2 Vols."* Lisbon 1960-1. 449 pgs., 32 pls. XVI. Magnificent work on the early Portuguese coins in 2 folio size vols. with hard covers. C-S 1987. ($30.-40.)

1027 Ferraro Vaz, J. *"Os Morabitinos."* Lisbon 1951. Interesting essay on these early Portug. gold coins. 24 pgs., ill. 4°. Self-covered. C-S 1986. ($5.-10.)

1028 Ferraro Vaz, J. *"Catal. das Moedas Portuguesas-Portugal Continental, 1640-1948."* Lisbon 1948. 246 pgs., ill. Standard with values on Portuguese coins. Self-covered. As new. C-S3123. ($20.-40.)

1029 Almeida, Bastos and Piombino. *"Moedas Portuguesas da Coleccao do Duque de Galliera."* Lisbon 1949. 219 pgs., 17 pls. C-S 3120. The Ferrari Coll. A marvellous guide to Portuguese coins. Well written. ($20.-40.)

END OF THIRD SESSION

FOURTH SESSION

FRIDAY, JUNE 7, 1968 — 7:00 P. M.

at the New Offices of
HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036
(½ block West of previous location on 5th Ave.)
Room 1200

Lots 1030 - 1469

RUSSIA

1030 Clain-Stefanelli, E. *"Russian Gold Coins."* London-Spink & Son 1962. Reprint from Numism. Circular 1962. 39 pgs., ill. Small 8°. Red plastic binding. C-S 3143. ($3.-5.)

1031 Denis, Chas. *"Catal. des Monn. Emises sur le Territoire de la Russie—1914-25."* Paris 1927. 121 pgs. Interesting information on coins and paper money in Russia 1914-25. Self-covered. 4°. New. C-S 3144. ($10.-15.)

1032 Petrov. *"Xerox Copy of Original Edition."* Made before the recent reprint. The loose sheets are very handy for a researcher. Unbound. ($25.-35.)

1033 Severin, H. M. *"Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917."* Definite standard work. 4200 coins, also weights, names, translations. 276 pgs., 48 pls. 4°. Bd. C-S 3162A. ($12.50-20.)

1034 Spassky, J. G. *"Russian Monetary System."* Leningrad 1962. In Russian. 222 pgs., ill. Important. Cloth. C-S 3164*. ($10.-15.)

Georgia (Russia)

1035 Chaudoir, S. de. *"Russian Money and Foreign Coinage in use in Russia from the Ancient Times."* St. Petersburg, Bureau for Preparation of State Papers, 1838-41. Reviewed by order of the Minister of Finance. 2 volumes of text and 1 volume of 58 pls. 8°. ½ leather. C-S 3142. 3 volumes in Russian. ($100.-200.)

1036 *"Documents Numismatiques du Royaume de Georgie"* — *"Classe IV (4 Classes)."* Sections: 1-112, 1-90, 1-26, 1-54, 1-182, 1-20, and 1-18. *18 electros* (plates) incased in cardboard and attached to inside back cover. Full leather. Spine strip missing. Contens E. F. ($30.-50.)

1037 Langlois, V. *"Essai de Classification des Suites Monétaires de la Georgie Dupuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos Jours."* Paris 1860. 139 pgs., 10 pls. C-S 2613. ($15.-25.)

1038 Langlois, M. V. *"Monétaires de la Georgie."* MDCCCLX. 136 pgs., 10 pls. at end. Buckram. E. F. ($25.-50.)

1039 Brosset, M. *"Revue de Numis. Georgienne."* Rapport Sur l'Ouvrage Intitulé. 1847. 88 pgs., 1 fold-out plate at the end. Hard bound in cloth. E. F. ($50.-75.)

1040 *"Die Reichelsche Münzsammlung."* St. Petersburg. 3 volumes. (1 vol. on Russia). 1850. Over 10,000 coins. Newly bd. buckram. Small 8°. Pocketsize. Important for Russian coins. ($40.-60.)

SCANDINAVIA

1041 Appelgren, T. G. *"Marken Hansyftand e pa am bets-Och Tjansteman vid Svenska Myntverk."* Not in C-S. Paperback. ($2.-3.)

1042 *"Antell Coll."* 6 portfolios on Swedish coins until 1632. Helsinki 1906-36. C-S 2243. 4°. Hard cover. As new. 1) Mediaevel coins—text; 2) Mediaevel coins—plates; 3) Gustav I-Erik XIV. Hertigarne Johan-Carls Mynt; 4) Plates; 5/6) Johan III, Sigismund, Carl IX, Hertig Johan, Gustav II, Adolfs Mynt. ($40.-70.)

1043 Bergsoe, V. *"Danske Medailler og Jetons fra 1789-1892."* Supplement only. In Danish and French. 34 pgs., 15 pls. Very wide 4°. Broad. C-S 4048. Rare. ($20.-50.)

1044 Bjornstad, O. C. and Holst, H. *"Norges Munter after 1814"* Oslo 1927. 38 pgs., 5 pls; Appelgren, T. G. *"Gustav Vasas Mynt."* Stockholm 1933. 156 pgs., 32 pls; Rundgins and G. H. *"Mynt och Medaljsamling"* Auction. Växjö 1931, 1935. Parts 2, 4. Sale at Växjö's coin cabinet. 197 pgs.; *"Redogörelse Växjö Högre Allmänna Läroverk."* 1930, 31, 34, 35. Växjö 1931, 1935. 86 pgs.; Sahlin, C. *"Fortechning ofver Stora Kopparbergs Berglags, A. B. Myntkabinett Falun"* 1895. 97 pgs., ill. All in one folder. ($20.-35.)

1045 Bonnier, Isidor A. *"I. A. Bonnier's Samling af Svenska Medeltidsmynt."* Stockholm 1904. Original interleaved edition. 52 pgs., 8°. Linen. Perfect. C-S 2244. ($10.-30.)

1046 Hede. *"Bruun Duplicate Coll. Danish and Norwegian Auction."* Copenhagen 1925. 6241 lots, priced. 18 plates. 4°. ½ leather. Linen. ($10.-20.)

1047 Bruun, L. E. *"Mont-og Medaille-Samling."* Copenhagen 1928. xiv, 654 pgs., 34 pls. Includes Medieval and Modern coins of Norway, Denmark and Sweden. Standard work. Paperback. C-S 2316. ($50.-100.)

1048 Bruun, L. E. *"Sammlung L. E. Bruun-Schwedische Münzen—2 Parts."* Sale catalogue Hess, Frankfurt 1914. 2347 lots, 80 pls. Newly bd. buckram. As new. C-S 3272. ($40.-60.)

1049 Gulund. *"Norway-Copper."* Reprint 1945. Pamphlet. 5 pgs., 2 pls. ($3.-5.)

1050 Glueck, H. and Hesselblad, C. G. *"Artalsförteckning över Svenska Mynt med Värderingsprinser 1521-1959, Jämte Förteckning över Gustaf VI Adolfs Mynt 1952-59."* Paper cover. Small 8°. C-S 3273. ($5.-7.)

1050A Bound copy of above. ($7.-9.)

1051 *"Gluckstadt Coll. of Coins and Medals."* Catalogue. Copenhagen 1924. 7298 lots, priced. Linen and board. Perfect. 8°. Important Scandinavian reference. ($25.-50.)

1052 Hallburg, O. and Hartmann, R. *"Numism. Meddelanden, VIII."* Stockholm 1883. Gustav II Adolfo och. Christinas Kopparmynt. Description of 212 copper coins. XV, XVII; Hyckert, B. E. *"Minnespenningar Svenska Man och Krinnor."* Stockholm 1905. Part 1, Part 2. Stockholm 1908. 128 pgs., 32 pls. Linen. Important work. Not in C-S. ($20.-40.)

1053 Hede, H. *"Fortegnelse over C. Wellmann's Samling of Monter og Medailler."* Copenhagen 1939. 1278 lots, 3 pls.; *"Samling M.V."* Copenhagen 1930. 225 lots. 2 catalogues. ($5.-10.)

1054 Hilderbrand, B. E. *"Sveriges och Svenska Konungahusets Minnespenninger Praktmynt och Belöningsmedaljer."* Stockholm 1874-75. C-S 4171. 8°. Leather, 1250 pgs. Standard work. Perfect. 2 volumes. ($100.-150.)

1055 Hogberg. *"Myntkatalog 1955."* 2200 coins, mostly Swedish, and articles. (30 pgs.) Small 8°. Hard cover. ($3.-5.)

1056 Hyckert, B. E., Lilienberg, V. E. and Wahlstedt, A. *"Minnespennigar over Enskilda Svenska Man Och Kvnnor."* Vol. II. Stockholm 1925. On private medals. Important. C-S 4172. ($30.-50.)

1057 Mansfeld-Bullner, H. V. *"Afbildninger Danske Monter 1241-1377."* Copenhagen 1887. Color drawings of all Danish coins from 1241-1377. 61 plates. 8 pgs. text in French. List of finds. Autographed by the author in 1888. See C-S 2238. 8°. Rare ($35.-45.)

1058 Oldenburg, J. F. H. *"Svenska Myntkabinett med Betulda Auktionprise."* The 1898 auction sale in 73 pgs. with prices. Reprints. Hard cover. 8°. ($10.-15.)

1059 Schou, H. H. *"Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Monter, 1448-1814, og Danske Monter 1815-1923."* Copenhagen 1926. 386 pgs., 51 pls. Half buckram. The most important standard work on Danish and Norwegian numismatics. C-S 2565. ($100.-200.)

1060 Stiernstedt, A. W. *"Beskrifning öjver Skenska Kopparmynt och Polletter." First* Vol. I. Stockholm 1871. 265 pgs. ½ leather. Rare. C-S 3293. ($25.-50.)

1061 Stiernstedt, A. W. *"Beskrifning öfver Skenska Kopparmynt och Polletter."* 2 vols. Stockholm 1871-2. In one binding. C-S 3293. Important. ($40.-60.)

1062 Wilcke, J. W. *"Kurantmonter 1726-1788."* Copenhagen 1927. Coins and paper money. 406 pgs., ill. C-S 2568. Paperback. ($15.-25.)

1063 *"Pamphlet about Swedish Gold Gulden."* 1762. 8 pgs. Very small 8°. Loose binding. ($2.-3.)

1063A *Manuscript of "Large Swedish Coin Coll."* Hand written. With values. Pocketsize. Over 100 pgs. ($5.-10.)

Scandinavian Sales

1064 Hamburger, J. Sales: *"Antoine-Feill Scandinavian Sale."* Frankfurt 1907/8. Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, in addition to Polish, German and Austrian coins. 4556 lots, 16 pls. Bound in one volume. A famous sale. ($15.-25.)

1065 Hansen Sales: *"Ernst Coll. of Danish and Norwegian."* Odense 1915. 570 lots, priced. Paperback. ($2.-3.)

1066 Hauberg, P. *"Catal. of Hauberg Coll. of Danish and Nerwegian Coins."* Nov. 4. 1929. 3990 lots. 14 pls. ($20.-25.)

1066A Appelgren and Holmberg. *"Swedish Priced Catalogues."* 12 auctions. Nov. 1920-Dec. 1924. Over 100 pgs., many pls. Small 8°. Good for plate money. ($10.-12.)

A) For the collector of rare books in beautiful bindings.
THE MOST VALUABLE BOOK IN THIS SALE:

1067 "*Anales de Aragon-1° Part.*" Zaragossa 1630. Large 4°. Title engraved. 14 pgs. of index. 1128 pgs. of text. Ex Libris of the old library o f the Duke of Hijar. Heavy red leather binding, gilded on edges and back. Arms of the Duke of Almazan and binding by Arias. Sold by the Duchess of Almazan in July 1960. Beautiful! We copy from the original book catalogue where it was sold:

"Primera parte de los *Anales de Aragon* que prosigue los del Secretario Geronimo de Curita desde el ano MDXVI del Nacimiento de No Redentor. Por el Dr. Bartholome Leonardo de Argensola, Canonigo de la Sa Iglesia Metropolitana de Caragoça, Chronista del Rey No Sr. de la Corona y Reyno de Aragon." En Caragoça, por Juan de Lanaja impresor, ano 1630.

(C'est la premiere partie des "Anales de Aragon" de l'année 1526 à 1520, sur le règne, les guerres, conquètes, campagnes militaires, etc. de l'époque de Charles V et de sa mère Jeanne "la folle." La suite ne fut jamais publiee par B. L. de Argensola.)

1 volume in grand 4°: titre-frontispice trés beau gravé, à pleine page, et signé par Josephus Valles, 1630. 14 ff., plus 1128 pages de texte.

Livre curieux, rare et recherché sous le point de vu historique, fort précis et juste.

Bel exemplaire, avec un Ex-libris gravé de l'ancienne Bibliothèque du Duc de Hijar (XVIII siecle).

Trés belle reliure, pleine peau couleur rouge, dos orné, fers dorés sur les plats et super-libris heraldique aux armoiries des Ducs de Almazan. (La reliure par le Maitre-relieur "Arias"-le vieux-de Madrid). ($1,000.-1,500.)

B) General numismatic works.

1068 Beltran, A. M. "*Vademecum del Coleccionista.*" Zaragoza 1955. Collector's booklet for Spanish antique coins. Small 8°. Paper. 68 pgs., ill. ($5.-10.)

1069 Botet y Siso, J. "*Monedes Catalanes: Estudi Descripcio de les Monedes Carolingies, Comtals, Senyorials, Reyals y Locals Propies de Catalunya.*" Barcelona 1908-11. 3 volumes. ill. ½ leather. Broad 8°. Rare. Standard on Catalanian coinage. C-S 1992. ($150.-200.)

1070 Dasi, Tomas. "*Estudio de Los Reales de a Ocho.*" 1950-51. Vols. I-V. Hard bound in blue cloth. Abt. Mint. Most detailed work on the 8 Reales. Issued originally at $40, and now long out of print. C-S 3202. ($75.-100.)

1071 Dasi, Tomas. "*Part IV.*" "Estudio de Los Reales de a Ocho." From 1808-1833. This volume only. Published in 1951 Valencia. 269 fully ill. pages, and CLX pages of documentation. Important for Spain and Colonies during Ferd. VII. Linen. 8°. Perfect. C-S 3202. ($25.-35.)

1072 Farres, Gil O. *"La Moneda Hispanola en la Edad Antigua."* Madrid 1966. With English summaries. 608 pgs., 75 tabulations, 16 cards, 44 others charts, 2033 priced coins. A new approach to the Republ. Roman coins. A marvellous document. A must! Linen. 8°. New. ($30.-40.)

1073 Heiss, A. *"Description Generale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne."* Paris 1870. Original edition, unopened and uncut. 548 pgs., 68 pls. Paper cover. Large 8°. The large standard work. C-S 591. ($60.-100.)

1074 Heiss, A. *"Monn. des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne."* Paris 1872. Paper cover. 185 pgs., 13 pls. Standard work. C-S 1833. ($30.-40.)

1074A Another of above book. Uncut. Folio. Outside paper cover cut. ($20.-40.)

1075 Herrera, A. *"El Duro: Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho Espanoles."* 2 vols. in one. Madrid 1914. 54 pls. Binding loose. The monumental work on Spanish duros, and still standard. C-S 3207. ($100.-200.)

1076 Lopes-Chavez, L. and Yriarte, J. *"Catal. de la Onza Espanola."* Madrid 1961. Ill., 168 pgs. Standard on doubloons. Out of print. Folio bd. C-S 3210. ($50.-75.)

1077 Lopes-Chavez and Yriarte. *"Catal. de la Media Onza o Doblon de a Cuatro."* Madrid 1962. Standard on half doubloon. 139 pgs., ill. Cloth. C-S 3211. ($25.-35.)

1078 Lopes-Chavez and Yriarte. *"Catel. del Doblon de a dos Escudos."* Madrid 1964. Standard for 2 Escudo pieces. 172 pgs., ill. Cloth. Folio. Bd. New. ($25.-35.)

1079 Lorente, Rodriguez, J. J. *"Catal. de los Reales de a dos Espanoles."* Madrid 1965. Standard work on silver "2 bit" pieces (2 reales). A large part photographed, and all with present day valuations, 218 pgs. 4°. Black linen binding. ($25.-30.)

1080 de Lorichs, G. D. Recherches Numism. sur *"Les Medailles Celtiberiennes."* Paris 1852. Roman Iberian coins. 247 pgs., 80 pls. Half leather. Very rare and important. Large volume. ($100.-125.)

1081 Mateu y Llopis, F. *"Monedas de Mauretania: Contribucion al Estudio de la Numismatica de la Hispania Ulterior Tingitana, Segun el Monetario del Museo Arquelogico de Tetuan."* Madrid 1949. Material from ancient to Venetian times, based on new hoards. 56 pgs., 31 pls. C-S 1000*. ($6.-8.)

1082 Miles, Dr. G. *"The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II."* Hispanic Numis. Series, Mono. #2. New York. Amer. Numismatic Society, 1952. xv, 519 pgs., ill., map. C-S 1838. Linen bound. As new. ($20.-25.)

1083 Miles, Dr. G. *"Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain."* Hispanic Numis. Series, No. 1. 2 vols. New York: ANS and Hispanic Soc. of Amer., 1950. Comprehensive study on the period 716-1030; good bibliography. 15 pls. C-S 1996. ($30.-35.)

1084 Minguez, B. M. *"Datos Epigraficos y Numismaticos de Espana."* Valladolid 1883. 245 pgs., 12 pls. Important. 8°. Bd. loose. ($20.-30.)

1085 Ramila, I. G. *"Casa dela Moneda Burgalesa."* Madrid 1956. On coins and history of Burgos. 70 pgs. Small 8°. Self-covered. C-S 3220. ($10.-15.)

1086 Rivadeneira, A. *"Indicador de las Medallas de Proclamacion de los Reyes de Espana."* Madrid 1882. Check list of the Proclamation medals of the kings of Spain from Felipe II to Alfonso XII. See C-S 4166. Very important work. It is not listed in C-S. ($20.-40.)

1087 Rivero, C. M. del. *"La Moneda Arabigo-Espanola."* Madrid 1933. On Spanish-Moorish coins. xv, 193 pgs., 9 pls., map. 8°. Paper. C-S 1999. ($10.-30.)

1088 Salat, Dr. J. *"Las Monedas Labradas en el Principado de Cataluña."* 2 Volumes. Part I—332 pgs., 1 pl. Part II—170 pgs. Appendix—48 pgs. Leather. Original folio. Barcelona 1818. ($50.-100.)

1089 Another copy of above book. Parts I and II bound in one old leather binding. This is the original in Catalonian, thus, extremely rare. A most important work on Catalonian coins! ($100.-150.)

1090 Vives y Escudero, A. *"La Moneda Hispanica."* Madrid 1924-26. 4 volumes in one leather binding. Vol. 1—Pre-Roman. Vols. 2 and 3—Ibero-Roman. Vol. 4—Imperial coinage. A total of 557 pgs. Large 8°. Perfect. C-S 600. ($125.-150.)

1091 Vives y Escudero, A. *"Monedas de las Dinastias Arabigo-Espanolas."* Madrid 1893. xc, 553 pgs. C-S 2003. Leather. Some damage to the bindings. 8°. Rare. ($75.-100.)

1092 Vives y Escudero, A. *"Medallas de la Casa de Borbon, de D. Amadeo I. del Gobierno Provisional y de la Republica Espanola."* Madrid 1916. xxv, 535 pgs., 73 pls. C-S 4167*. Calf leather bound. Magnificent volume. ($75.-100.)

1093 Yriarte, J. *"Catal. de los Reales de a Ocho Espanoles."* Madrid 1955. This is the 1st edition, which is so different than the second, and contains much information not in second edition. 207 pgs. Copy #481 of 995 printed, and now out of print. Hard bound in cloth. E. F. C-S 3226. See also our lot 1094. ($40.-75.)

1094 *"New 2nd Enlarged Edition 1965"* of above book. Cloth. This is the fabulous standard book on the 8 reales of Spain and Spanish colonies. Magnificent 4°. C-S 3226. ($50.-60.)

1095 *"Spanish-Portuguese Miscellaneous Articles."* Galindo: *"La Espana Primitiva"* 1947. 119 pgs., 30 pls.; Beltran: *"Las Moedas Suevas; "Iconogr. Numism. Retratas de las Barbitas"; "Monedas de Personages Pompeyanos"*; Low: *"Catal. of Sp. Coins and Medals."* 1907. 43 pgs.; Reis, P.: *"Numism. na Exposicao de Ourivesario Port."* 1947; Barnard: *"Portuguese Jetons"*; Amoros: *"La Moneda (Enciclopedia grafica)"*; Garcia: *"As Moedas Visigodas da Egitania."* 1938. All in one bound volume. 8°. ($10.-20.)

1096 *"Il Exposicion Nacional de Numism. e Internacional de Medallas."* Boletin 17 of the Numism. Exhib. in Madrid (in Spanish) Madrid 1951. 80 pgs. Small 8°. Soft covered. ($4.-5.)

SWITZERLAND

1097 Corraggioni, L. *"Münzgeschichte der Schweiz."* Geneva 1896. Original edition. 184 pgs., 50 pls. Very large 4°. ½ leather. *Rare.* Before the reprint was issued, the original was worth $200. C-S 3303. ($50.-150.)

1098 Davenport, J. *"19th Century Crown-Size Coins of Europe."* Series XI-Switzerland. Article taken from Numism. in preparation for the aforementioned book. 8°. Paper cover. Also one on Italian coins. 8°. Paper cover. ($1.-2.)

1099 Demole, E. *"Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1848."* 2 Vols.—Text and plates. Geneva 1887-1892. Large folio. ½ leather. Very important. Rare. C-S 3304. ($200.-300.)

1100 Escher, A. *"Schweizerische Münz-und Geldgeschichte von den Altesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart."* Bern 1881. 226 pgs., ill. 8°. Hard cover. C-S 3306. ($10.-20.)

1101 Fluri, A. *"Berner Schulpfennige u. die Fischlivierer—1622-1798."* Bern 1910. Index, 189 pgs., 12 pls. 8°. Linen. Rare. ($35.55.)

1102 Haller, G. E. von. *"Schweizerisches Münz-und Medaillen Kabinet."* 2 Vols. Bern 1780, 1781. 12 pls. C-S 3308. Standard work. Very rare. ($100.-150.)

1103 Lohner, C. *"Münzen der Republik Bern."* Zurich 1846. Supplement and corrections. 270 pgs., many pls. 8°. Half leather. C-S 3310. ($75.-100.)

1104 Palézieux. *"Complément au Travail de Lugrin sur les Médailles du Collège de Vevey."* 14 pgs. Paper. ($2.-3.)

Swiss Sales

1105 Hamburger, L. Sales: *"Schweizer M. u. Med."* Apr. 9, 1913. 1384 lots with prices. 11 pls.; *"Raritäten Kabinet VI. Teil."* Apr. 8, 1913. 573 lots with prices. 16 pls. 8°. Hard cover. An important document! ($20.-25.)

1106 Hamburger, L. Sales: *"J. R. Ford Coll. — Swiss Coins & Medals."* Nov. 1912. Frankfurt. 2356 lots with prices, 6 pls. 8°. Hard cover. ($12.-20.)

1107 Hess Nachf., A. Sales: *"Coll. Archduke Sigismund of Austria — Part I."* Lucerne, March 1933. Italy, Crusaders, Switzerland, Netherlands. 2724 lots, 28 pls. Important. ($20.-30.)

1108 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Gold Coins and Gold Medals."* Lucerne, Apr. 1955. 441 lots, 16 pls., estimated values; *"Ancient Coins."* Apr. 1957. Lucerne. 444 lots, 16 pls., estimated values. C-S 560. 2 catals. ($15.-25.)

1109 A similar lot, as above. ($15.-25.)

1110 Hess-Leu Sales: *"H. D. Gibbs Coll. of Talers, Parts I and II."* June 1956 and March 1957. Lucerne. 1984 lots, 26 pls. Est. values. 2 Sales Catals. ($15.-25.)

1111 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Coins of the Hohenstaufen Period."* June 1959. Lucerne. 1085 lots, 27 pls. ($15.-25.)

1112 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Swiss Gold Coins."* Apr. 1964. Lucerne. 396 lots, 17 pls., est. values; *"Swiss Coins."* Apr. 1964. Lucerne. 834 lots, 30 pls., est. values. 2 catals. ($15.-25.)

1113 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Ancient Coins."* Apr. 1958. Lucerne. 445 lots, 16 pls. Est. values; *"Ancient Coins."* Mar. 1959. Lucerne. 444 lots, 16 pls. Est. values. C-S 560. 2 catals. ($15.-25.)

1114 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Ancient Coins."* Apr. 1960. Lucerne. 600 lots, 16 pls. Est. values; *"Ancient Coins."* Apr. 1962. Lucerne. 612 lots, 23 pls. Est. values. C-S 560. 2 sales catals. ($15.-25.)

1115 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Ancient Gold Coins."* Apr. 1963. Lucerne. 368 lots, 16 pls., est. values; *"Ancient Coins."* May 1965. Lucerne. 606 lots, 28 pls., est. values. C-S 560. 2 sales catals. ($15.-25.)

1116 Hess-Leu Sales: *"Art Treasures from Estate of Dr. J. Hirsch."* Dec. 1957. Lucerne. 164 lots, 72 pls. ($15.-25.)

1117 Merzbacher Sales: *"Coll. G. Gallet-Swiss Coins and Medals."* Apr. 1912. Important. 1277 lots with prices, 14 pls. 8°. Hard cover. ($10.-15.)

1118 Münzen u. Medaillen Sales: *"Auktion VII—Swiss & Others."* 1948. 700 lots, 30 pls. with estimates. ($2.-2.50)

1119 Münzen u. Medaillen Sales: *"Auktion Sale XV—European."* July 1955. Basle. 907 lots, 32 beautiful plates with estimates. S. C. As new. ($2.-5.)

1120 Münzen u. Medaillen Sales: *"Renaissance Medals, Ancients, Middle-Ages."* Dec. 1957. Basle. 1022 lots, est. values; *"Ancient Coins."* June 1959. 604 lots, 28 pls., est. values. Basle; *"European Coins."* Nov. 1961. Basle. 1087 lots, est. values. 3 Sales Catalogues. ($20.-30.)

1121 Stroehlin Sales: *"Early Priced Catalogues."* Bd. 8°. Binding loose. ($8.-10.)

1122 Stroehlin Sales: *"Fixed Priced Catals. 1893-96."* Over 10,000 coins offered. 8°. Linen and board, bound in one volume. Important for small Swiss and Savoy coins. ($8.-12.)

1123 Stroehlin and Associates: *"Pricelists 1902, 1903," "Coll. Gosse — 1902," "Journal des Collectionneurs — Supplement 1900-01."* All bound in one volume. Boards. 8°. ($10.-15.)

1124 Forrer, M. L. Sales: *"Stroehlin Coll.—Monnaies Suisses."* Nov. 1909. 2758 lots and 269 lots. 21 pls.; *"Vente 20 Fevrier 1911—Monn. et Medailles Suisses et Etrangeres."* Important. 4°. Linen. Perfect. ($25.-45.)

SPECIAL TOPICS

Medals

Those not listed under specific country:

A) Early publications which are not only important for the general knowledge of medals, but have an extra value for collectors of old books.

1125 Mechel, Chr. de. *"Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger au Recueil des Mèdailles de ce Célèbre Artiste dedié à Gustave III de Suède et Explication des Médailles."* Basel 1778. Magnificent folio. 94 pgs., over 50 pls. about the work of Hedlinger. Leather binding. ($100.-150.)

1126 *"Einleitung zur Műnzwissenschafft."* German translation of "La Science des Medailles." Nuremberg 1738. 488 pgs. Small 8°. Broken original binding. Interesting early book on numismatics as a science. ($10.-25.)

B) General publications. (See also 1273)

1127 Bernhart, M. *"Medaillen u. Plaketten."* 1911. Berlin. 180 pgs., ill. Short and methodic exposition with an exposition with an excellent bibliography. C-S 3952. ($20.-40).

1128 Bernhart, M. *"Bildnismedaillen Karl des Fűnften-Medals of Chas. V."* 1919 Munich. 94 pgs., 22 ill., 16 pls., folio. ($40.-70.)

1129 Calabi, A. and Cornaggia, G. *"Pisanello, l'Opera Medaglistica Paragonata a quella Pittorica."* Milan 1928. 253 pgs., 75 pls. C-S 3981. Magnificent folio work on greatest medallist Pisanello. ($75.-100.)

1130 Delaroche, Dupont and Lenormant. *"Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique."* Magnificent medallic and art series in 19 volumes, mostly in original bindings, some loose. Paris 1834-58. On French, Papal, Renaissance Italian and German medals. Several books on ancient coins, with accent on art, reliefs of the Parthenon, and seals. This is most important for reference. All in folio with text and plates, but bindings mostly damaged. C-S 4075*. Offered separately and as a set. ($600.-800.)

1131 *"Médailles Coulées et Ciselées en Italie aux XVe et XVIe Siècles—Part I."* Paris 1834. Binding a bit damaged. 33 pgs., 40 pls. Standard on Italian medals of the Renaissance. ($40.-45.)

1132 *"Médailles Coulées et Ciselées en Italie aux XVe et XVIe Siècles—Part II."* Paris 1836. Binding damaged. 44 pls., 40 pgs. Standard on Italian Medals of the Renaissance. ($40.-50.)

1133 *"Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France."* Paris 1834. Standard on French Royal seals. Binding damaged. ($40.-60.)

1134 *"Bas Reliefs du Parthenon et du Temple de Phigalie."* Paris 1834. On the reliefs of the Parthenon. 16 pls., 18 pgs. Binding damaged. ($20.-30.)

1135 *"Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre."* Paris 1835. On English Royal seals. 16 pgs., 36 pls. Binding loose. ($30.-35.)

1136 *"Médailles de la Révolution Francaise depuis 5 Mai 1789 jusqu'à 18 Mai 1804."* Paris 1836. Parchment binding. 140 pgs., 96 pls. The best volume on medals of the French revolution. ($50.-75.)

1137 *"Médailles Francaises depuis le Règne de Chas. VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI — 1ere Partie."* Paris 1836. Binding damaged. 68 pls., 60 pgs. Standard on French medals. ($30.-35.)

1138 *"Medailles Francaises, Chas. VII-Louis XVI—2e Partie."* 1834. 25 pgs., 36 pls. Binding loose. The best on French medals by Dupré et Warin. ($40.-50.)

1139 *"Sceaux des Grands Feudataires de la Couronne de France."* Paris 1836. Binding rough. 32 pls., 44 pgs. Standard on French seals. ($25.-50.)

1140 *"Recueil General de Bas-Reliefs et d'Ornemens Ivoires-Meubles-Armes-Bijoux."* Paris 1836. Binding damaged. 40 pls., 28 pgs. Important on the art of sculpture. ($20.-30.)

1141 *"Sceaux des Communes, Communautés, Evèques, Abbés et Barons."* Paris 1837. Loose binding. 24 pls., 42 pgs. About the seals of rulers. ($20.-30.)

1142 *"Médailles Francaises depuis le Règne de Chas. VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI."* Paris 1837. Loose binding. 59 pgs., 56 pls. Standard on early French medals. ($30.-60.)

1143 *"Choix Historique des Médailles des Papes depuis XVe Siècle."* Paris 1839. Binding damaged. 53 pgs., 45 pls. Important on Papal medals of the Renaissance till 1839. ($40.-50.)

1144 *"Recueil Général de Bas-Reliefs et d'Ornemens Ivoires, Meubles, Armes, Bijoux—IIe Part."* Paris 1839. Binding loose. 29 pgs., 60 pls. About the art of sculpture. ($20.-30.)

1145 *"Médailles de l'Empire Francais et de l'Empereur Nap. I."* Paris 1840. Leather back, beautifully bound. 148 pgs., 72 pls. Standard on French Imperial and Napoleonic medals. This is a magnificent volume. ($60.-100.)

1146 *"Choix de Médailles Executées en Allemagne aux XVIe et XVIIe Siècles."* Paris 1841. Loose binding. 192 pgs., 48 pls. Important on Renaissance and later German medals. ($35.-55.)

1147 *"Nouvelle Galérie Mythologique."* Paris 1850. The New Mythological Gallery. 52 pls., 154 pgs. Binding loose. ($20.-30.)

1148 *"Des Rois Grècs."* Paris 1858. The Greek kings. 92 pls., 187 pgs. Binding damaged. ($25.-50.)

1149 Detroit Inst. of Art. *"Decorative Arts of the Italian Renaissance, 1400-1600."* Catal. of Exhibition Nov. 1958-Jan. 1959. 180 pgs., profusely ills. Containing many medals, plaquettes and other numismatic items. Original buckram. ($15.-25.)

1150 Domanig, K. *"Die Deutsche Medaille in Kunst u. Kulturhistorischer Hinsicht nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des eh. Kaiserhauses."* Vienna 1907. viii, 50 pgs., 50 pls., C-S 4027. The standard work on the Renaissance and other art medals by German Medallist. A monumental volume in a beautiful leather binding. Large folio. ($250.-350.)

1151 *"Quelques Oeuvres d'Augustin Dupré."* 1965. Musée monétaire. 23 pgs. Heavy paper covers. Mint. ($5.-7.)

1152 Durand, A. *"Médailles et Jetons de Numismates."* Genève 1865. 246 pgs., 20 pls. C-S 3956. Half leather-linen-boards. 4°. *Very rare.* Perfect. Unusual. The only book giving the medals and tokens of numismatists. ($100.-150.)

1153 Fleurimont. *"Médailles du Règne de Louis XV."* Old folio volume of medals of the reign of Louis XV—written in that period. V. F. ($20.-25.)

1154 Florange. *"Etudes sur les Messageries et les Postes."* Paris 1925. Postal medals, medals of bridges and roads. Monumental work. 4°. 540 pgs., 4 pls., 800 ills. Self cover. As new. C-S 4627. ($25.-30.)

1155 Forrer, L. *"Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal-engravers, 500BC-1900AD."* London 1902-30. 8 volumes. Leather. Beautiful condition. C-S 3958. This desirable set is not represented. ($500.-700.)

1156 Gallet, G. *"Quelques Notes sur la Vie et l'Oeuvre du Medailleur J-P. Droz 1746-1823."* Neuchatel 1902. Hard cover. Folio. 21 pgs., 13 pls. Rare. ($10.-20.)

1157 Hill, G. F. *"Guide to Exhibition of Medals of the Renaissance in the Birtish Museum."* London 1923. Profusely illustrated. 84 pgs., hard covers. C-S 4001. ($16.-20.)

1158 Hirsch, A. *"Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683."* Troppau 1883. Complete edition. 4°. 35 pgs., 8 pls. Buckram. C-S 4029. ($20.-25.)

1159 Hirsch, A. *"Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683 — Medaillen Ohne Signature."* Part edition of the full work (lot 1158). 30 pgs. 4°. Bd. Buckram. C-S 4029. ($5.-10.)

1160 Hitler, Adolf. *"Bilder aus dem Leben des Führers."* Hamburg 1936. Colored plates, numerous photos pasted in the open spaces. Interesting text. Only few books printed. 133 pgs. 4°. Linen. ($50.-100.)

1161 Holtzhey. *"Catalogus der Medailles."* Amsterdam 1755. Medals by M. and J. G. Holtzhey. 92 pgs. wide 8°. Rare. ($30.-40.)

1162 Lepke Sales: *"Lanna Coll."* May 1911. Folio volume, hard cover. 1813 lots, 56 pls. ($5.-8.)

1163 Laverrenz, C. *"Die Medaillen u. Gedächtniszeichen der* Deutchen Hochschulen—2 Parts." Part I—16 pls., 493 pgs. Part II—58 pls., 146 pgs. Linen/board. Bd. Important on medals. (In 2 vols.) ($30.-40.)

1164 Moyaux, A. *"Les Chemins de fer . . . et leurs Medailles Commemoratives."* Brussels 1905. With supplement 1910. xii, 262 pgs., ill. On railroad medals. Paper cover. Folio, rare. C-S 3973. ($35.-55.)

1165 Pachinger, A. M. *"Wallfahrts, Bruderschafts u. Gnaden-Medaillen des Herzogtums Salzburg."* Vienna 1908. Hard cover. 60 pgs. ($10.-20.)

1166 Pachinger, A. M. *"Wallfahrts, Bruderschafts, u. Weihe-Medaillen der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol u. Vorarlberg."* Vienna 1908. 4 pls., 69 pgs. 8°. Hard cover. Also 2 paper cover pamphlet-type booklets on the same subject: *"St. Bernard u. Medaillen."* Munich 1905, and *"Weihe Münzen des Erzherzogtums ob der Enns."* Enns 1904. All in one folder. ($10.-20.)

1167 Rudolph, C. A. *"Medical Coins and Medals."* A thesis in Latin. Danzig 1862. 257 pgs. and supplement. 8°. Linen and board. Binding loose. Of immense importance to collectors of medical items. ($25.-50.)

1168 Schneider, H. *"Bildnisse der Deutsche Könige u. Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Max. I."* 680 pgs., many engravings. Hamburg 1846. Loose binding. 8°. Important. ($30.-40.)

1169 Schodt, A. de. *"Mereaux de Bienfaisance Ecclesiastiques de la Ville de Bruges."* Brussels 1875-78. 29 pls., 248 pgs., ½ leather. Rare. ($20.-30.)

1170 Schreiber, O. L. *"M. Luther and the Reformation in Numismatic Art During 4½ Centuries."* 2nd edition. Philadelphia 1960. 64 pgs., 8°. One of the few catalogues on Reformation medals. C-S 4090. ($5.-7.50)

1171 *"Coll. Samsée-Medailles Historiques a Portraits du XVe-XVIIIe Siecle."* Fievez-Bruxelles 1904. 320 lots with prices. 8°. Bd. ($5.-10.)

1171A Kreussler, H. G. *"Martin Luther's Andenken in Münzen nebst Lebensbeschreibungen merkwürdiger Zeitgenossen desselben."* Leipzig 1818. 47 copper plates. 236 pgs. Original leather binding, loose. Regular 8°. C-S 4088. ($35.-55.)

1171B Babelon, J. *"La Medaille en France."* Paris 1948. About medals. 146 pgs. Linen. Pocket size. Perfect. C-S 4054. ($8.-10.)

Freemason Medals

1172 Vaillant. *"Gedenk-en Draagpenningen v/h Groot Oosten der Nederlanden."* The Hague 1893. On Dutch Freemason medals. 8°. Linen. Rare. ($20.-30.)

1173 *"Katalogus Europaischer Freimaurer Medaillen."* Hamburg. 60 pgs., 8°. Boards. One of the few guides with prices of freemason medals. ($18.-25.)

1174 *"Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz-Band I-Aktive Deutsche Johannislogen-Mitgliederzeichen (Member Badges)."* Hamburg 1902. Unique volume on Freemason badges. 93 pgs., 36 pls. Large 4°. Linen. Rare. C-S 233. ($25.-45.)

1175 Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band II-Medaillenwerk."* Hamburg 1899. Freemason medals of Sweden, Low Countries, Germany (supplement), Russia, Denmark. 103 pgs., 17 pls. Large 4°. Linen. C-S 233. ($35.-55.)

1176 Wiebe, C. C. Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band III, —Medaillenwerk. Abbildungen."* Freemason "Denkmünzen" and medals. Hamburg 1901. Bd. v. Deutschland nachträge. Ungarn. Descriptions and plates of freemason medals. Volume has German additions and Hungary. Linen. Rare. Large 8°. C-S 233. ($20.-30.)

1177 Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band IV—Medaillenwerk."* Freemason medals and "Denkmünzen" of France, Germany. Hamburg 1902. Rare. ($20.-30.)

1178 Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band VI—Deutschland, Frankreich."* 56 pgs. 20 pls. 4°. Perfect. ($20.-30.)

1179 Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band VII—Amerika, USA, etc."* 55 pgs., 20 pls. Linen. 4°. Perfect. The only available book on US freemason medals. ($40.-75.)

1180 Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz. *"Band VIII—Deutschland 1742-1905."* 60 pgs., 36 pls. Linen. 4°. Perfect. ($20.-30.)

1181 Lohne, M. *"Deutsche Freimaurerische-Schaumünzen u. Denktafeln."* Stuttgart 1930. Freemason medals. 172 pgs. Bound. V. F. ($15.-25.)

Paper Money

Most paper money has been listed under the individual country, but the following are listed under this special topic, although they belong to FRANCE, GERMANY, USA and the PHILIPPINES:

1182 Blake, Geo. *"US Paper Money and Fractional Currency."* New Jersey 1908. Large 8°. 55 pgs. Rare. ($10.-20.)

1183 Chase, P. H. *"Confederate Treasury Notes 1861-65."* Phila. 1947. 148 pgs., ill. Interesting for counterfeits. Bd. Rare. C-S 3675. ($10.-20.)

1184 Dillistin, W. H. *'National Bank Notes in the Early Years."* 55 page pamphlet. Paterson 1956. C-S 3683. ($6.-8.)

1185 Friedberg, R. *"Paper Money of the US."* 2nd edition. C-S 3687. ($10.-20.)

1186 Another of above. *"3rd edition."* As new. C-S 3687. ($10.-15.)

1187 Janton. *"Postage Stamps of French Territories for Non-Postal Use."* Paris 1962. Small 8°. Interesting. 32 pgs. ($2.-3.)

1188 Keller, Dr. A. *"Das Deutsche Notgeld 1916-19."* 2 volumes. Frankfurt 1919, 1920. Hard cover. 115 pgs. Important. Compare with C-S 3591. ($10.-12.)

1189 Keller, A. *"Das Deutsche Gefangenenlager 1914-18."* Berlin 1922. Hard cover. Not in C-S, but compare with C-S 3588. 8°. ($8.-10.)

1190 Keller, Dr. A. *"Das Deutsche Notgeld 1916-19—Part I—Kleingeldscheine."* 1st edition. 59 pgs. Paper. 8°. Perfect. ($10.-15.)

1191 Keller, Dr. A. Same as above, but *"2nd edition"* 1916-20. 84 pgs. ($12.-16.)

1192 Limpert, F. A. *"US Paper Money—Old Series 1861-1923."* Michigan 1949. 99 pgs., fully ill. Important. C-S 3699. ($10.-30.)

1192A Limpert, F. A. *"Papermoney, US Fractional Currency."* New York 1955. Sale of 676 lots; also *"Stack's 1955 fixed price-list"* and *"Green's Bargain List #49."* Soft covered. 3 pieces. ($10.-15.)

1193 Muscalus, J. A. *"State Bank Note Facsimiles and the Publications."* New York 1944. 24 pgs. ($2.-4.)

1194 Muscales, J. A. *"Views of Towns, Cities, Falls and Buildings Illst. on 1800-66 Bank Paper Money."* Bridgeport, Conn. 1939. Paper cover. C-S 3718. 10 pgs., 2 pls. ($5.-8.)

1195 Petersen. *"Leyte Emergency Issues."* Reprint 1947. Pamphlet of 19 pgs., 17 ills. ($3.-5.)

Books

1196 Lopez-Serrano, M. Dibujos Originales de Juan de Herrera y sus Colaboradores para el Monasterio y sus Dependencias. Titre: *"Monasterio des Escorial Trazas de Juan de Herrera y sus Seguidores."* Madrid 1944. 35 pgs., and 53 pls. of 35x25 cm. Collector's edition. Folio. Buckram. New binding. ($20.-40.)

1197 Lopez-Valdemoro Quesada, J. G. *"Autores Historia—Part I, II, III."* Madrid 1910-31. Noticias de algunas bibliotecas de Reyes de Espana. 1362 pgs., 19 pls. (3 in color). A monumental work of artistic interest. 3 volumes. Large folio. Buckram. New bindings. ($25.-45.)

1198 Sigler, P. O. *"Numismatic Bibliography."* Michigan 1951. Different listings. 189 pgs., 8°. Bd. C-S 12. ($5.-10.)

1199 Vermeule, C. C. *"Bibliography of Applied Numismatics."* London 1956. 172 pgs., Cloth. C-S 495. ($8.-15.)

1200 Quaritsch B. Sales: *"Catal. Rare and Valuable Works."* London 1906-11. Includes numismatic and other books. Priced. Over 1000 pgs. Linen bound. Small 8°. Important. ($10.-20.)

1201 Münzen u. Medaillen Sales: *"Auktion #31—Book Sale."* Basel 1965. 495 lots with estimates. ($5.-10.)

1202 Glendining Sales: *"Leonard Forrer, Sr. Library."* Apr. 1954 London. 239 lots, priced. ($10.-15.)

1203 *"Catal. of Book Offers at Fixed Prices."* Dutch, German, French, etc. About 1907. Over 15,000 offers. Bound in one ½ leather vol. 8°. ($5.-10.)

1204 Bound volume of *"Offerings of Numismatic Books—Early Part of Century."* Over 10,000 books offered. Linen and boards. 8°. ($10.-12.)

Obsidional

Most books are listed under their own countries—See Germany, Netherlands, etc.

1205 *"Cederlund Coll. Sale 1953—Landau Coins Listed"*; Cederlund's *"Article on Siege Coins of Landau 1702-13."* Taken from Jan. 1936 issue of Numismatist; also *"Voetter-Gallienus Pamphlet."* 100 pgs. Lot. ($5.-10.)

1206 *"Mailliet Coll."* Brussels 1886. Belgian and other coins, jetons, medals, mereaux, books, and his famous *Obsidional* collection. Paris 1886. 4850 lots, ill. 551 pgs. ½ leather. A bit cut. Important. In 1 vol. ($40.-75.)

1207 Mailliet, P. *"Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessité."* Atlas and Supplement. 100 pls., and supplement 74 pls. 2nd Supplement 7 pls. Brussels 1870. 281 pgs. Binding loose. In one volume. (100.-150.)

Decorations

Most books on decorations are NOT listed under the individual country, but in this special topic.

1208 Batson, A. *"Orders & Decorations."* Pamphlet of 6 pgs., 2 pls. Paper. 4°. ($1.-2.)

1209 Bax, Dr. W. F. *"De Nederl. Ridderorden en Onderscheidingen."* Rotterdam 1951. Hard cover. 56 pgs. 8°. C-S 4373. ($5.-10.)

1210 Berghman, G. A. *"Nordiska Riddareordnar och Dekorationer."* Malmö 1949. 248 pgs., plates and colored plates. 8°. Linen. New. C-S 4393. ($20.-25.)

1211 Bourdier, L. *"Les Ordres Francais et les Récompenses Nationales."* Paris 1927. (C-S 4279). ($40.-60.)

1212 Bremen, W. v. *"Das Eiserne Kreuz 1813-1870-1914."* Berlin 1916. With autograph and dedication by writer. 32 pgs., ill. Linen. Pocketsize. ($10.-15.)

1213 Brine, F. *"British Decorations."* London 1880. Fold-out. Hard paper covers in two pieces. Fold-out torn in one spot. ($10.-12.)

1214 Bromfield, Capt. J. C. Coley. *"Short History of the Military Knights of Windsor."* Windsor 1916. Pocketsize. 61 pgs. with colored plates. ½ leather. ($15.-20.)

1215 Burke, Sir J. B. *"Book of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations."* London 1858. Regular 8°. 411 pgs., 100 color pls. Binding loose. Rare. C-S 4217. ($40.-60.)

1216 Carter, Thos. *"Medals of the British Army and How They Were Won."* London 1859-61. 2 volumes: 189 and 192 pgs. Several colored pls. India, China Peninsula, Egypt, Waterloo, So. Africa. Small 8°. Linen. Perfect. C-S 4321. ($25.-35.)

1217 Carter, Thos. *"Medals of the British Army—Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo and So. Africa."* London 1859. 170 pgs., colored plate. 8°. Linen. ($15.-25.)

1218 Carter, Thos. *"Medals of the British Army—India, China, etc."* London 1859. 192 pgs., colored plates. Linen. Binding a bit damaged. 8°. ($15.-25.)

1219 Ceschina, R. E. *"Gli Ordini Equestri del Regno d'Italia."* Milan 1938. 3rd edition. C-S 4348. Colorful binding. 16 colored pls., 176 pgs. 4°. Very attractive book on Italian orders and decorations. ($30.-50.)

1220 Chresteil, G. A. *"Types & Uniforms de l'Armee Rouge vus a Berlin en 1945."* Russian uniforms. 11 pls. on decorations, 18 pls. on types of soldiers (colored plates). 19 pgs. Bound in red ½ leather. ($10.-20.)

1220A Duplicate of above. Published Paris 1946. 29 small colored pls. 17 pgs. of text. Shows all the Soviet medals. Pocketsize. Paper cover. ($5.-15.)

1221 Cibrario, L. *"Descrizione Storica degli Ordini Cavallereschi."* Torino 1846. Magnificent book listing world decorations. 337 pgs., 77 colored pls. 8°. Linen. Rare. C-S 4219. ($75.-150.)

1222 Clark, H. *"Concise History of Knighthood."* Vol. I. London 1784. Contains religious and military orders in Europe with mantles, caps, collars, stars, ribbons and mottoes (details of the Garter, Bath order). 82 copper plates. 285 pgs. Leather. 8°. Rare. ($45.-75.)

1223 Corsini, N. *"Statutes of St. Giuseppe Order."* Firenze 1817. Leather. Gold ornaments. Small broad 8°. Rare. ($15.-20.)

1224 Dalton, Chas. *"Waterloo Roll Call."* London 1890. Pocketsize. Linen. 256 pgs., ill. ($10.-12.)

1225 Destouches, E. von. *"Haus-Ritter-Ordens vom Heiligen Georg."* The Statutes, history of St. George Order of Bavaria. Bamberg 1890. 90 pgs., ill. Small 8°. ½ leather. Perfect. ($15.-17.)

1226 Dorling, H. T. *"Ribbons and Medals."* London 1944. Enlarged edition. 200 pgs., ill. Colored plates. Pocketsize. Linen. (Old edition. C-S 4221). ($5.-10.)

1227 *"5th Edition of Part I"* of the above book. London 1918. Pocketsize. 86 pgs. ½ leather. Perfect. ($10.-16.)

1228 *"6th Edition—Parts I & II"* of above book. 1919. Pocketsize. 140 pgs., ill. Colored plates. Linen. ($10.-12.)

1229 Doehle, H. von. *"Die Auszeichnungen des Grossdeutschen Reichs."* Berlin 1943. C-S 4301. Standard work on Nazi decorations. 160 pgs., ill. Colored plates. Wide 8°. Cardboard. Perfect. ($60.-85.)

1230 Douglas L. Macqueen. *"The Kilt-Manual of Scottish National Dress."* Edinburgh 1914. Pocketsize. 50 pgs., Plates. Linen. Perfect. ($5.-10.)

1231 Duchesne. *"Histoire de l'Ordre Royal et Militaire de St. Louis."* Paris 1780, avec approbation et privilege du Roi. 3 volumes. 1169 pgs. ½ leather. Gold lettering. Perfect. Rare. ($60.-75.)

1232 Eaton, Col. H. F. *"Naval & Military Medals."* London. 1897. 8°. 128 pgs. ½ leather. Perfect binding. ($15.-25.)

1232A Another of above book. 127 pgs. Linen. 8°. Perfect. ($12.-20.)

1233 Eichler, G. *"Abbildung, u. Beschreibung aller Hohen Ritterorden in Europa."* Augsburg 1750. 756 pgs. with many old ill. Pocketsize. Leather. Rare. ($15.-25.)

1234 Etienne, F. E. *"Les Decorations Haitiennes à Travers l'Histoire."* Port au Prince 1954. Numerous ill. 120 pgs., 27 color pls. Large 4°. Magnificent work in deluxe edition, linen bound, numbered copy 1099. C-S 4342. As new. Retails $50. ($48.-52.)

1235 *"Fastes Militaires-Annales des Chevaliers des Ordres Royaux."* Paris 1779. Early booklet in 2 volumes, listing the participants to the Order of St. Louis, St. Esprit, etc. Vol. I—499 pgs., Vol. II—687 pgs. Original leather binding. Gold edges. Small 8°. Perfect. 2 pcs. ($40.-50.)

1236 *"King Fouad, Royaume d'Egypte-Recueil des Rescrits Relatifs aux Grades Civils, Ordres et Medailles."* Cairo 1936. Details about Egyptian orders. 90 pgs., paper cover. 8°. ($5.-10.)

1237 Francklyn, W. *"Paris—Napoleon's Legion."* New York 1928. Many ill. 240 pgs. Interesting information on the subject of the Legion of Honor. Linen. Regular novel size. ($10.-11.)

1238 Freeman, D. S. *"Lee's Lieutenants."* New York 1944. Regular 8°. 862 pgs. Linen. ($10.-20.)

1239 Gelbke, C. H. von. *"Ritterorden des etc.—Orders of Saxony."* Weimar 1838. Color plates, 32 pgs. Broad 8°. ($25.-35.)

1240 Gelbke, C. H. von. *"Ritterorden der Königl. Preuss. Monarchie."* Erfurt 1837. Linen. 52 pgs. 8°. ($10.-15.)

1241 *"Geschichte der K.u.K. Militarischen Marie Theresie Ordens Seit Stiftung."* Regensburg 1796. Etwas über Malteser, Deutscher Kreuz, Toison, Stephan, etc. Orden. ½ leather new binding. Pocketsize. 455 pgs., ill. Rare. Valuable. Perfect. ($20.-50.)

1242 Gibson, J. H. *"British War Medals."* London 1866. Pocketsize. Linen. 86 pages. ($10.-15.)

1243 Gibson, J. H. *"Brit. Military and Naval Medals & Decorations."* London 1880. Not in C-S. 140 pgs. Paper covers detached. Uncut pages. ($15.-25.)

1244 Same as above. Notations included. Hard bound. Red cloth. Contents V. F., but binding torn. ($20.-30.)

1245 Gottschalck, F. "*Almanach der Ritterorden—Part II—Foreign (not German) Orders.*" Leipzig 1818. Old binding. 8°. Cardboard. 427 pgs., 11 colored plates. (Part of C-S 4226). ($40.-60.)

1246 Gourdon de Genouillac, H. "*Nouveau Dictionnaire des Ordres de Chevalerie.*" Paris 1892. 345 pgs., ill. Handy alphabetical encyclopedia to identify international orders. Linen. Perfect. (C-S 4227). ($20.-30.)

1247 Gran Magistero. "*Maurizio e Lazzaro.*" Torino 1864. On the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. 263 pgs. 8°. ½ leather. ($20.-30.)

1248 Gritzner, M. "*Handbuch der Ritter- und Verdienstorden aller Kulturstaaten der Welt Innerhalb des XIX Jahrhunderts.*" Leipzig 1893. Original edition. xiii, 618 pgs., ill. Linen. Binding loose. Important. ($24.-45.)

1249 Hastings, I. D. "*War Medals & Decorations Issued to Brit. Military and Naval Forces 1588-1889.*" London 1890. 185 pgs., 10 pls., 48 facsimiles. Small 8°. Linen. Perfect. ($12.-25.)

1250 Heyden, H. von. "*Die Ehrenzeichen im Königreich Italien u. in Seinen Erloschenen Staaten.*" Wiesbaden 1910. 451 pgs., 15 pls. Complete listing of Italian orders and decorations. C-S 4351*. Standard. 4°. Linen. Perfect. ($50.-100.)

1251 Hood, J. and Young, C. "*Amer. Orders and Soc. and their Decorations.*" Philadelphia 1917. Many colored plates, 107 pgs. 8°. Linen. C-S 4417. ($20.-30.)

1252 Helbing Sales: "*Orden und Ehrenzeichen.*" Munich 1929. Orders, decorations and general coins. 217 lots, 26 pls. Priced. 4°. Linen. As new. ($10.-20.)

1253 Hurley, Chr. "*Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals, Incl. Historical Resumé and Notes under the Monarchy.*" London 1934. 90 pgs., 13 pls. C-S 4388. Linen. Gold imprint. 8°. Perfect. Rare. ($20.-30.)

1254 Johnson, S. C. "*The Medal Collector.*" New York 1921. 320 pgs., 24 plates in color and black and white with illustrated text. Novel size. ($20.-25.)

1254A Duplicate of above. Guide to Naval, Military, Air Force, etc. medals and ribbons. Not in C-S. 8°. Linen. ($20.-25.)

1255 Johnston, W. A. K. "*Scottish Clans and their Tartans.*" 25th edition. History of each clan and list of septs. Edinburgh 1937. Pocketbook. Hard cover. With colored plates. ($10.-15.)

1256 Keltie, J. S. "*Scottish Highlands Clans and Regiments.*" Vols. I and II. London 1875. Large 8°. Heavy volumes in ½ leather with 1583 pgs., many ills. Rare set. ($100.-200.)

1257 Klietmann and Neubecker. "*Für Tapferkeit u. Verdienst.*" Munich 1955. Colorful booklet about awards for bravery. 59 pgs., 4 pls. Small 8°. Hard cover. C-S 4307. ($10.-12.)

1258 Lenzi. "*Carlos Mario Moyano.*" Buenos Aires 1962. Issued by the Naval Ministry. 8°. As new. ($10.-20.)

1259 Liebe, G. "*Der Soldat in der Deutschen Vergangenheit*" Jena 1924. Story of the German soldier with reproductions of old prints. 158 pgs. Board. Large 8°. V. F. ($20.-40.)

1260 Maigne, W. "*Dictionnaire des Ordres de Chevalerie.*" Paris 1861. Alphabetical list of orders for quick reference. 240 pgs. Original heavy leather. Pocketsize. Rare. ($15.-20.)

1261 Mendel, Chas. "*Legion d'Honneur et les Decorations Francaises.*" Paris 1911. Paper green covers. 63 pgs., 19 pls. V. F. condition. C-S 4290. ($20.-40.)

1262 Martin and Richebé. "*Armoiries et Decorations.*" Paris 1896. 547 pgs., ills. Soft leather covers. Contents V. F. Covers taped and well worn. Not in C-S. ($40.-60.)

1263 Mecséry di Tsoor, Baron C. "*Statuten fur den Oesterreichisch-Kaiserlichen Orden der Eiserne Krone.*" Vienna 1884. Statutes for the Order of the Ironcrown. In German and Italian. Very large folio. 7 pls. Rare. Linen bound. ($75.-100.)

1264 Milne, S. M. "*Standards and Colours of the Army 1661-1881.*" London 1893. Blue cloth, stamped in gold. 257 pgs. Rare. ($20.-30.)

1265 Mayo, J. H. "*Medals and Decorations of the Brit. Army & Navy—Vols. I and II.*" London 1897, 1898. Numerous colored plates and ills. 615 pgs. C-S 4333. Buckram. 8°. Perfect set. ($50.-75.)

1266 Viana de Morais, A. "*Numaria da Ordern Hospitalaria de S. Joao de Jerusalem.*" Lisbon 1928. *Malta Orders.* 146 pgs., ill. 8°. Paper cover, a bit damaged. Rare. ($10.-20.)

1267 Norman, C. B. "*Battle Honors of the Brit. Army.*" London 1911. 500 pgs. Regular novel size. Linen. Perfect. Rare. ($75.-100.)

1268 "*Notice Historique sur l'Ancienne Grande Commanderie des Chevaliers de l'Ordre Teutonique dite des Vieux-Jones dans la Province Actuelle de Limbourg.*" Gand 1849. Cardboard. 60 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. ($5.-7.)

1269 Payne, A. A. "*Brit. and Foreign Orders.*" Sheffield 1911. War medals and decorations. 810 pgs. Regular 8°. Many plates. ($40.-60.)

1270 Perkins, J. "*The Most Honorable Order of Bath.*" London 1920. Plates. 156 pgs. Linen. 8°. Attractive binding. C-S 4335. ($30.-40.)

1271 Rochemont and Bischoff. "*Afbeeldingen van de Bestaande Ridder Orden.*" Amsterdam 1843. 50 magnificent colored plates of present day orders and decorations. Plus "*Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Ridderorden.*" Amsterdam 1843. Historical descriptions of orders of knighthood. Text of 346 pgs. Linen and board original binding. 2 volumes. One of the most important works on decorations. ($200.-300.)

1272 Rochemont. "*Ridderorden.*" Amsterdam 1843. World orders. 346 pgs. Text in Dutch. Linen ¼. Rare. Only 1 volume without plates. ($40.-60.)

1273 Earl of Sandwich. "*Brit. and Foreign Medals Relating to Naval and Maritime Affairs.*" Greenwich 1937. Hard cover. 308 pgs., 27 pls. 4°. Perfect. Also "*Supplement 1939.*" 95 pgs. C-S 3976. ($20.-30.)

1274 Saint-foix, M. de. "*Histoire de l'Ordre du S. Esprit.*" Paris 1767. Printed with King's acceptance. 168 pgs. Original ½ leather bd. Small 8°. Tiny damage. (Part of C-S 4295). ($20.-40.)

1275 Sitwell. "*The Crown Jewels and Other Regalia in the Tower of London.*" London 1953. Issued at 7 guineas. 116 pgs., 8 color plates. 13 in black and white. Beautiful folio in blue linen binding. Rare. ($40.-60.)

1276 "*Statutes of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. Geo.*" 33 pgs. Published in 1911; "*Additional Statute of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. Geo.*" 8 pgs. Published in 1915. Plus an unusual item: an order signed by John Anderson. Paper. E. F. ($20.-50.)

1277 Svarstad, C. "*St. Olavs Orden 1847-1947 Statutes.*" Oslo 1947. 4 pgs. Bound, linen. 8°. ($3.-4.)

1278 Stanway, Kate. "*For Valor.*" London 1904. A complete record of the Victoria Cross heroes. 142 pgs. Pocketbook. Linen bound. ($5.-10.)

1279 Schreiber, G. "*Die Bayerischen Orden.*" Munich 1964. 8°. Bd. 200 pgs. Numerous pls. Interesting book on Bavarian decorations by an expert. ($5.-10.)

1280 Schultze, W. "*Deutschlands Ritter u. Verdienst-Orden der Gegenwart.*" Berlin 1900. C-S 4317. 200 pgs., 17 pls. Large folio volume on German orders. Very rare. ($250.-350.)

1281 Tancred, Geo. "*Historical Record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions Conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces.*" Vols. I and II. London, Spink, 1896/98. C-S 4245. ½ leather. 4°. 2 very important volumes. ($40.-60.)

1282 USN Dept., Bur. of Naval Pers., and HDQ, Marine Corps. "*Decorations, Medals, Ribbons, and Badges of the US Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard—1861-1948.*" Wash., DC 1949. C-S 4428. Hard cover. 235 pgs. ($20.-30.)

1283 "*Decorations, Medals & Ribbons Authorized for Naval Personnel.*" July 1947. Paper. 11 pgs. 4°. ($1.-3.)

1284 Wahlen, A. "*Ordres de Chavalerie et Marques d'Honneur.*" Paris 1864. 341 pgs., 89 colored pls. "*Supplement.*" Brussels 1855. 90 pgs., pls. Leather and gold binding. Large 8°. Magnificent work which became basis for Burke's handbook. C-S 4247. Basic guide of decorations. ($75.-100.)

1285 "*Pour le Merite-Waldorf Astoria Orden.*" Eine Sammlung der bekanntesten deutschen Orden u. Auszeichnungen. Complete album with colored photos from cigarette packs. Very colorful and instructive album. Loose cover. Folio. ($10.-20.)

1286 Walter, W. "*Die Preussische Ritterorden, etc.*" Berlin 1835. Prussian orders. 16 pgs. with colored ills. Pocketsize. Linen. Perfect. ($5.-7.)

1287 Walther, F. "*Soviet Decorations.*" Montreal 1964. Hard cover, 106 pgs., 52 pls. 8°. ($9.-12.)

1288 Werlich, R. "*Orders and Decorations.*" Richly illustrated work, the only of its kind. x, 336 pgs., over 1000 decorations described. ($18.-25.)

1289 Cabinet du Grand Chambellan. "*Protocole.*" Cairo 1947. Illustrates all orders of Egypt. 1 volume in French, ills. and in Arabic, ills. C-S 4276. Very rare. Beautifully leather bound. ($100.-150.)

Odd and Curious

1290 Lange. "*Katal. der Ethnol. Afdeeling, etc.*" Batavia 1868. Catal. of Ethnol. Dept. in Museum of Batavian Soc. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. In Dutch. Incl. Odd and Curious money. 132 bound pages. ($5.-10.)

1291 Linehan. "*Notes on Tampang.*" Pamphlet on hatmoney of Malay. Reprint. 4 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. ($3.50)

1292 Parkhurst, Chas. "*M. Gutman Coll. of Ancient and Mediaeval Gold.*" In Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin published by Oberlin College. Vol. XVIII, Nos. 2 and 3. Numerous ills., 298 pgs., colored plates. One of the few guides to identify certain ornaments as coins. Important for the collector of primitive money. Self covered. 8°. ($15.-20.)

1293 Von Rosen, E. "*Traskfolket Stockholm.*" 1916. Richly photographed heavy volume in Swedish of expeditions in the Congo and Rhodesia. This is the report of the Swedish Expedition. 470 pgs., 78 pls., 3 maps and 401 photos. Very important for study of Odd and Curious money. Large 4°. Newly bound. Rare. ($20.-40.)

1294 Wear, Ted. "*Strange Monies.*" 34 pgs., ill. New York 1957. Paper cover. See C-S 80. ($2.-3.)

1295 Smithsonian Instit., Wash., DC. "*25th Annual Report of Bur. of Amer. Ethnology.*" 296 pgs. of text, 129 pls. Puerto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo and Mexico. Important for the study of odd and curious monies. 8°. Newly bound. ($25.-45.)

1296 Sotheby Sales: "*Coins and Medals of Assyrian, Babylonian and Egyptian Antiquities.*" London 1938. 234 lots. Also, "*Polynesian and African Odd and Curious.*" London 1937. 281 lots. Both catalogues priced and with buyers names. ($12.-20.)

1297 Rheims Sales: "*Derain Coll.—Primitive Art.*" Paris 1955. Pre-Columbian, African. 600 lots, 15 pls. Paper cover. ($5.-6.)

Counterfeit

See also Hill's "Becker the Counterfeiter" under Greek, or Svoronos under Gree. See also under Germany's early publications.

1298 Brunetti, L. "*Opus Monetale Cigoi.*" xxxvii, 158 pgs., 17 pls. On Cigoi forgeries. Valuable for identification. Large 4°. ($20.-30.)

1299 Dieffenbacher, A. "*Counterfeit Gold.*" Montreal 1963. C-S 4551. This is a magnificent work, part of a future series. 600 ills. of gold coins counterfeited in Germany and England. Loose-leaf form so pages can be added. Issued at $50, but you may bid less. Perfect. ($20.-40.)

1300 Pinder, M. "*Die Beckerschen Falschen Münzen.*" Berlin 1843. 73 pgs., 2 pls. 8°. Paper. Rare. C-S 4577. ($5.-10.)

1301 Smith, L. D. "*Counterfeiting—Crime Against the People—How to Detect Bad Money.*" N. Y. 1944. 254 pgs., ill. 8°. Linen. ($4.-6.)

1302 Steinbüchel, A. von. "*Die Beckerschen Falschen Münzstämpel.*" Vienna 1836. xlvlll, 73 pgs., 2 pls. Linen and board. Small 8°. Binding damaged. ($10.-20.)

Seals and Rugs

1303 3 French sales catals. Hotel Drouot. "*Y. E. Hindamian Coll. of Ancient Greek Coins.*" Feb. 1956. Est. values, 702 lots, 22 pls.; "*Ancient Coins, Oriental Cylinder Seales.*" May 1959. 842 lots, 24 pls., est. values; "*Oriental Cylinder Seales, Ancient and Modern Coins.*" April 1960. 1148 lots, 22 pls., est. values. ($20.-35.)

1304 Jacoby, H. "*How to know Oriental Carpets and Rugs.*" London 1952. 148 pgs., 8°. Hard cover. ($5.-6.)

1305 Hansen, F. A. "*Interesting Auction Catal.—Numophylacium Ehrencronianum.*" Copenhagen 1779. 307 pgs. Small 4°. Leather and linen. ($10.-20.)

1306 Rinaldi: "*Annuario Numismatico.*" Mantova 1950; Kouteren: "*Art & Auctions—Vol. 9 #196.*" June 1965. Records of auction sales; Leitao: "*Apresentam O Maior Conjunto de Moedas Brasileiras—Price List.*" Rio de Janeiro 1956. 838 lots; Stacks: "*H. R. Lee Coll.*" N. Y. 1947. US, Pioneer, Foreign gold, gold, US silver and copper. 2054 lots, many ills.; Royal Coin Co.: "*Foreign Coins and Paper Money—2 Pricelists.*" Genuine foreign coins; Intern. Coins Co.: "*Canadian and Newfoundland.*" Toronto 1959; W. Raymond: "*Coin Coll. Journal—Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo*"; Schulman: "*List #565.*" Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiquities. 61 lots. Illstr. All in one volume. ($20.-30.)

1307 "*12 European Auction Catals.*" The earliest catal. is a Schulman Amsterdam 1933. Many plates. Some with prices realized. ($25.-35.)

1308 Hess Sales: "*Hermitage, Leningrad Sales of Duplicates.*" Frankfurt 1911. 2800 lots, 14 pls.; Cahn Sales: "*Schlesinger Coll.*" Frankfurt 1911. 778 priced lots; "*Baldinger Coll.—Ancients & Wurttemburg.*" Frankfurt 1911. 1600 lots, 9 pls.; Merzbacher Sales: "*Saml. eines Bayrischen Aristokraten-Seinsheim.*" 2141 lots, 19 pls. All in one volume. Many plates cut up, with the exception of the Hermitage Coll. plates. ($20.-30.)

1309 "*Card Index.*" 1100-1200 cards (5x3) with auction and reference numbers of world coins for sale in the US and Europe. Many cards have photos. An aid to collector or dealer for determining the actual market value and for spotting the rarities. Hardly ever are such card indexes for sale. Extremely rare! ($100.-350.)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

1310 Adelson, H. L. "*Amer. Numismatic Soc. 1858-1958.*" N. Y. ANS, 1958. C-S 4698. This large Centennial publication contains interesting important articles on many subjects. 390 pgs. ($30.-40.)

1311 "*Proceedings 1921, 22, 23, 26, 34, 35, 47, 48, 49(2 copies), 52, 56, 60, 62.*" Plus "*Annual Reports 1962, 64, 65.*" Total of 17 volumes. ($20.-30.)

1312 NO LOT. Other proceedings are listed under periodicals at start of sale. ($20.-30.)

ANS Museum Notes—C-S 294

1945–1966

1313 "*Vol. I*" 1946. Imitations of the English noble. C-S 3014. ($5.-6.)

1314 "*Vol. II.*" 1947. Ctsps. on English and continental nobles. 118 pgs., 19 pls. C-S 3015. ($5.-6.)

1315 "*Vol. III.*" 1948. 154 pgs., 26 pls. Miscell. topics. ($7.-10.)

1316 "*Vol. IV.*" 1950. 130 pgs., 34 pls. ($7.-10.)

1317 "*Vol. V.*" 1952. 192 pgs., 26 pls. ($7.-10.)

1318 *"Vol. VI."* 1954. 217 pgs., 29 pls. Paperback. Includes the BUYUKCEKMECE hoard and overstruck coinage of Ptolemy I. C. S. 294. ($10.-15.)
1319 *"Vol. VII."* 1957. 257 pgs., 45 pls. Misc. topics. ($7.-10.)
1320 *"Vol. VIII."* 1958. 220 pgs., 43 pls. ($7.-10.)
1321 *"Museum Notes XII."* 1966. Paper. Mint. 232 pgs., 59 pls. ($8.-12.)

ANS Monographs

1322 Newell, E. T. *"Octobols of Histiaea."* 1921. ANS Mono. 2. 25 pgs., 2 pls. C-S 774. ($3.-5.)
1323 Newell, E. T. *"Introduction and Kyparissia Hoard."* ANS Mono. 3. 1921. 21 pgs., 2 pls. Not in C-S. ($4.-6.)
1324 Perez, G. S. *"Mint of the Philippine Islands."* ANS Mono. 8. 1921. 8 pgs. ($3.-5.)
1325 Newell, E. T. *"First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre."* ANS Mono. 10. 1921. 40 pgs., 8 pls. C-S 892. ($2.-4.)
1326 Gillingham, H. E. *"French Orders and Decorations."* ANS Mono. 11. 1922. 110 pgs., 35 pls. C-S 4285. ($15.-20.)
1327 Wood, H. *"Gold Dollars of 1858."* 1922. ANS Mono. 12. 8 pgs., 2 pls. ($6.-10.)
1328 Hill, G. F. *"Attambelos I of Characene."* ANS Mono. 14. 1922. 12 pgs., 3 pls. ($5.-10.)
1329 Vlasto, M. P. *"Tapae Oikiethe."* ANS Mono. 15. 1922. C-S 671. 234 pgs., 13 double pls. ($15.-20.)
1330 Baldwin, A. *"6 Roman Bronze Medallions."* 1923. ANS Mono. 17. 39 pgs., 6 pls. ($3.-5.)
1331 Newell, E. T. *"Alexander Hoards Demanhur, 1905."* ANS Mono. 19. 162 pgs., 8 pls. C-S 1015. ($10.-20.)
1332 Gillingham, H. E. *"Italian Orders of Chivalry and Medals of Honour."* ANS Mono. 20. 1923. 146 pgs., 36 pls. C-S 4350. ($15.-20.)
1333 Gillingham, H. *"Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour."* ANS Mono. 31. 1926. 165 pgs., 40 pls. C-S 4401. ($15.-18.)
1334 Gillingham, H. E. *"Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates."* 1928. ANS Mono. 36. 62 pgs., 30 pls. Binding slightly loose. C-S 4286. ($10.-20.)
1335 Hill, Geo. F. *"Notes on Ancient Coinage of Hispania Citerior."* 1931. ANS Mono. 50. C-S 592. 196 pgs., 37 pls. ($15.-20.)
1336 Hazelton, A. W. *"Russian Imperial Orders."* 1932. ANS Mono. 51. 20 pls. (1 col. pl.). 102 pgs. C-S 4387. ($12.-15.)
1337 Gillingham, H. E. *"So. Amer. Decorations and War Medals."* 1932. ANS Mono. 56. 177 pgs., ills. C-S 4397. ($15.-20.)
1338 Newell, E. T. *"5th Dura Hoard."* 1933. ANS Mono. 58. 3 pls., 14 pgs. C-S 1478. ($5.-7.)
1339 Cox, D. H. *"Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusader Coins."* 1933. C-S 1626. ANS Mono. 59. 61 pgs., 8 pls. ($8.-10.)
1340 Newell, E. T. *"Hoard from Siphnos."* 1934. ANS Mono. 64. 16 pgs., 1 pl. ($6.-7.)
1341 Sutherland, C. H. V. *"Romano-Brit. Imitations of Bronze Coins of Claudius I."* 1935. C-S 1433. ANS Mono. 65. 8 pls., 35 pgs. ($4.-6.)
1342 Gillingham, H. E. *"Ephemeral Decorations."* ANS Mono. 66. 1935. 40 pgs., 11 pls. Fictitious decorations. C-S 4225. ($12.-20.)
1343 Mosser, S. M. *"Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards."* ANS Mono. 67. 1935. x,116 pgs. C-S 1803. ($7.-10.)
1344 Newell, E. T. *"Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards."* ANS Mono. 68. 1935. 9 pls., 67 pgs. ($5.-8.)

1345 Bellinger, A. K. "*6th, 7th and 10th Dura Hoards.*" ANS Mono. 69. 1935. 5 pls., 75 pgs. C-S 1443. ($5.-10.)

1346 Waage, F. O. "*Greek Bronze Coins From a Well at Megara.*" ANS Mono. 70. 1935. 3 pls., 42 pgs. ($5.-10.)

1347 Noe, S. P. "*Thurian Di-Staters.*" 1935. ANS Mono. 71. 68 pgs., 11 pls. C-S 674. ($7.-10.)

1348 Walker, J. "*Coinage of 2nd Duffard Dynasty in Sistan.*" ANS Mono. 72. 1936. 5 pls., 46 pgs. ($8.-10.)

1349 Newell, E. T. "*Seleucid Coinages of Tyre.*" ANS Mono. 73. 1936. 5 pls., 34 pgs. C-S 893. ($5.-10.)

1350 Crosby & Grace. "*An Achaean League Hoard.*" ANS Mono. 74. 1936. 9 pls., 44 pgs. ($5.-8.)

1351 Brett, A. B. "*Victory Issues of Syracuse After 413BC.*" ANS Mono. 75. 1936. 1 pl., 6 pgs. ($5.-10.)

1352 Newell, E. T. "*The Pergamene Mint Under Philataerus.*" ANS Mono. 76. 1936. 10 pls., 34 pgs. C-S 848. ($10.-11.)

1353 Torrey, C. C. "*Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of Demanhur.*" 1937. ANS Mono. 77. 2 pls., 13 pgs. ($5.-6.)

1354 Noe, S. P. "*Bibliography of Greek Coins Hoards—2nd Edition.*" 1937. ANS Mono. 78. 362 pgs. C-S 1017. ($15.-20.)

1355 Lewis, N. "*Hoard of Folles from Seltz.*" 1937. ANS Mono. 79. 81 pgs., 5 pls. ($8.-10.)

1356 Mattingly and Stebbing. "*Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates' 1931.*" ANS Mono. 80. 1938. C-S 1432. 15 pls., 118 pgs. ($8.-10.)

1357 Bellinger, A. "*Coins from Jerash 1928-34.*" ANS Mono. 81. 1938. 141 pgs., 9 pls. ($10.-20.)

1358 Newell, E. T. "*Miscellaneous Numismatics Cyrene to India.*" ANS Mono. 82. 1938. 101 pgs., 6 pls. ($5.-10.)

1359 Bullowa, D. M. "*Commemorative Coinage of the US 1892-1938.*" 1938. ANS Mono. 83. C-S 3434. 192 pgs., ill. ($10.-15.)

1360 Newell, E. T. "*Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.*" ANS Mono. 84. 1939. 107 pgs., 17 pls. C-S 895. ($10.15.)

1361 Bellinger, A. R. "*8th and 9th Dura Hoards.*" ANS Mono. 85. 1939. 13 pls., 92 pgs. C-S 1444. ($8.-10.)

1362 Gillingham, H. E. "*Counterfeiting in Colonial Pa.*" ANS Mono. 86. 1939. C-S 4556. ($8.-15.)

1363 Miles, Dr. G. "*Byzantine Weight-Validated by Al-Walid.*" 1939. ANS Mono. 87. Not in C-S. 11 pgs. ($2.-5.)

1364 Gonzales, Jaime. "*A Puerto Rican Counterstamp.*" 1940. ANS Mono. 88. 21 pgs., 2 pls. C-S 3136. ($15.-20.)

1365 Gillingham, H. E. "*Mexican Decorations of Honour.*" 1940. ANS Mono. 89. 53 pgs., 17 pls. C-S 4369. ($10.-20.)

1366 Brown, D. F. "*Temples of Rome as Coin Types.*" 1940. ANS Mono. 90. 51 pgs., 9 pls. C-S 1491. ($8.-10.)

1367 Work, E. "*Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.*" 1940. ANS Mono. 91. 40 pgs., 8 pls. C-S 657. ($15.-20.)

1368 Cox, D. H. "*Tarsus Coin Coll. in the Adana Museum.*" 1941. Mono. 92. 67 pgs., 12 pls. C-S 875. ($8.-15.)

1369 Ives, H. E. "*Foreign Imitations of the English Noble.*" 1941. ANS Mono. 93. 37 pgs., 5 pls. C-S 3013. ($10.-15.)

1370 West, L. C. "*Gold and Silver Coin Standards in Roman Empire.*" 1941. ANS Mono. 94. 199 pgs. C-S 1558. ($12.-20.)

1371 McIlvaine A. D. "*Silver Dollars of USA.*" 1941. ANS Mono. 95. 35 pgs., 3 double plates. ($5.-7.)

1372 Milne, J. G. "*Kolophone and its Coinage.*" 1941. ANS Mono. 96. 113 pgs., 19 pls. C-S 859. ($12.-20.)

1373 Mosser, S. M. "*Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins, Including the 'Catacombs' Hoard.*" 1941. ANS Mono. 97. 53 pgs., ill. C-S 542. ($10.-20.)

1374 Hume, E. E. "*Medals of US Army Medical Dept.*" 1942. ANS Mono. 98. 146 pgs., 23 pls. C-S 4196. ($15.-20.)

1375 Noe, S. P. "*Castine Deposit—An Amer. Hoard.*" 1942. ANS Mono. 100. 37 pgs., pls. C-S 3398. ($8.-12.)

1376 Bowker, H. F. "*Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East.*" 1943. ANS Mono. 101. 144 pgs. Containing works published on the Far East in western languages. C-S 2508. ($10.-20.)

1377 Noe, S. P. "*New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Mass.*" 1943. ANS Mono. 102. 15 pls., 56 pgs. C-S 3399. ($10.-15.)

1378 Nai Chi Chang. "*An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century AD.*" ANS Mono. 103. 9 pgs., 2 pls. ($5.-7.)

1379 McKay, Geo. L. "*Early Amer. Currency—Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies.*" 1944. ANS Mono. 104. 85 pgs., ill. C-S 3660. ($12.-18.)

1380 Newell, E. T. "*Byzantine Hoard of Laglee.*" ANS Mono. 105. Not in C-S. 22 pgs., 7 pls. ($8.-10.)

1381 Risk, J. C. "*Brit. Orders and Decorations.*" ANS Mono. 106. 1945. 124 pgs., 76 pls. C-S 4336. ($15.-20.)

1382 Trell, B. L. "*Temple of Artemis at Ephesos.*" 1945. ANS Mono. 107. 71 pgs., 28 pls. C-S 1084. ($6.-10.)

1383 Castelin, K. O. "*Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia.*" 1946. ANS Mono. 108. 111 pgs., 17 pls. C-S 931. ($8.-10.)

1384 Boyce, A. A. "*Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends.*" 1947. ANS Mono. 109. 22 pgs., 5 pls. C-S 998. ($4.-7.)

1385 Noe, S. P. "*Oak Tree Coinage of Mass.*" 1947. ANS Mono. 110. 23 pgs., 10 pls. C-S 3400. A bit soiled. ($10.-12.)

1386 Hill, P. V. "*Barbarous Radiates—Imitations of 3rd Cent. Roman Coins.*" 1949. ANS Mono. 112. 44 pgs., 4 pls. C-S 1429. ($10.-15.)

1387 Frye, R. N. "*Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana.*" 1949. ANS Mono. 113. 49 pgs., 1 pl. ($10.-15.)

1388 Dillistin, W. H. "*Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, 1826-66, With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes.*" 1949. ANS Mono. 114. 175 pgs., ill. C-S 3684. ($20.-25.)

1389 Eklund and Noe. "*Hacienda Tokens of Mexico.*" 1949. ANS Mono. 115. 46 pgs., 22 pls. C-S 3912. ($15.-20.)

1390 Grant, M. "*Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius.*" 1950. ANS Mono. 116. 8 pls., 199 pgs. C-S 1336. ($15.-20.)

1391 Miles, Geo. C. "*Rare Islamic Coins.*" 1950. ANS Mono. 118. 10 pls., 138 pgs. C-S 1939. ($12.-15.)

1392 Seyrig, H. "*Notes on Syrian Coins.*" 1950. ANS Mono. 119. 35 pgs., 2 pls. C-S 898. ($12.-20.)

1393 Miles, Geo. C. "*Early Arabic Glassweights and Stamps.*" 1951. ANS Mono. 120. 60 pgs., 4 pls. C-S 1682. ($10.-15.)

1394 Wang Tu Chuan. "*Early Chinese Coinage.*" 1951. ANS Mono. 122. 55 pls., 254 pgs. C-S 2536. ($20.-25.)

1395 Levi, A. C. "*Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture.*" 1952. ANS Mono. 123. 17 pls., 55 pgs. C-S 1500. ($10.-15.)

1396 Robinson, D. M. "*Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus.*" 1952. ANS Mono. 124. 6 pls., 62 pgs. C-S 1024. ($6.-8.)

1397 Noe, S. P. "*Pine Tree Coinage of Mass.*" 1952. ANS Mono. 125. 48 pgs., 11 pls. C-S 3402. ($10.-20.)

1398 Raymond, D. "*Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413BC.*" 1953. ANS Mono. 126. 15 pls., 170 pgs. C-S 739. ($15.-20.)

1399 Scott, K. *"Counterfeiting in Colon. N. Y."* 1953. ANS Mono. 127. 13 pls., 222 pgs. C-S 4585. From the 17th Century to the Revolution. ($12.-15.)

1400 Ives, H. E. *"Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations."* 1954. ANS Mono. 128. viii, 37 pgs., 16 pls. C-S 2141. ($10.-15.)

1401 Caley, E. *"Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins."* 1955. ANS Mono. 129. 104 pgs., diagrams. C-S 1161. ($10.-20.)

1402 Lang, D. M. *"Studies in the Numism. History of Georgia in Transcaucasia Based on the Coll. of the ANS."* 1955. ANS Mono. 130. 138 pgs., 15 pls., map. Covers over 2000 yrs. of monetary history. Includes a good bibliography. C-S 2612. ($10.-15.)

1403 Nesmith, R. *"Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City, 1536-72."* ANS Mono. 131. 1955. 139 pgs., 13 pls. Paper. Mint. C-S 3259. ($25.-40.)

1404 Kraay, C. M. *"The Aes Coinage of Galba."* 1956. ANS Mono. 133. x, 37 pls., 125 pgs. An important work using extensively the study of die sequences. C-S 1342. ($10.-15.)

1405 Wallace, W. P. *"Euboian League and its Coinage."* 1956. ANS Mono. 134. 180 pgs., 16 pls. C-S 775. ($15.-20.)

1406 Noe, S. P. *"Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi."* 1956. ANS Mono. 136. 15 pls., 44 pgs. Includes notes on minting technique, chronology and metrology. C-S 1019. ($10.-12.)

1407 Buttrey, T. V. *"Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42BC."* 1956. ANS Mono. 137. 69 pgs., 9 pls. Dating and Arrangement of these issues. C-S 1260. ($10.-12.)

1408 Adelson, H. L. *"Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade During 6th and 7th Centuries."* ANS Mono. 138. 1957. ix, 187 pgs., ill., ap. Discusses mostly trade with the west. C-S 1808. ($8.-10.)

1409 Scott, K. *"Counterfeiting in Colon. Connecticut."* 1957. ANS Mono. 140. Some paint spots on cover. C-S 4595. ($10.-20.)

1410 Miles, G. C. *"Contributions to Arabic Metrology."* 1958. ANS Mono. 141. 124 pgs., 13 pls. From 8th-9th Century. C-S 1683. Paper. Mint. ($12.-16.)

1411 Newman, E. P. *"Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling—Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Mass. Silver Coins."* 1959. ANS Mono. 142. 76 pgs., 9 pls. C-S 3395. ($10.-12.)

1412 Miles, G. C. *"Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region."* 1959. ANS Mono. 143. 124 pgs., 21 pls., map. C-S 1652. ($8.-10.)

1413 Breckenridge, J. D. *"Numism. Iconography of Justinian II—685-95, 705-11 AD."* 1959. ANS Mono. 144. x, 104 pgs., 10 pls. C-S 1766. A study on history, the history of art, and monetary history. ($12.-20.)

1414 Cox, D. H. *"Coins from the Excavations at Curium 1932-53."* 1959. ANS Mono. 145. 125 pgs., 10 pls. C-S 1008. ($5.-8.)

1415 Brunn, P. *"Studies in Constantinian Chronology."* 1961. ANS 146. 116 pgs., 18 pls. C-S 1393. ($12.-20.)

1416 Bedoukian, P. Z. *"Coinage of Cilician Armenia."* 1962. ANS Mono. 147. xxxi, 494 pgs., 48 pls. Extensive bibliography on pgs. xi-xxi. C-S 2269. ($27.50-40.)

1417 Adelson, H. L. and Kustas, G. *"A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I."* 1962. ANS Mono. 148. ix, 89 pgs., 1 pl. C-S 1437. ($10.-15.)

1418 Bellinger, A. *"Victory as a Coin Type."* 1962. ANS Mono. 149. 13 pls., 68 pgs. ($15.-20.)

1419 Caley, E. R. *"Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys."* 1964. ANS Mono. 151. 115 pgs. Paper. Mint. C-S 4444A. ($5.-8.)

1420 Tomasini, W. J. *"Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild."* 1964. ANS Mono. 152. 302 pgs., 35 pls. Paper. Mint. ($15.-25.)

1421 Boyle, A. A. *"Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire—4 Papers."* 1965. ANS Mono. 153. 102 pgs., 15 pls. Paper Mint. ($8.-12.)

1422 Williams, R. T. *"Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the 5th Century BC."* 1965. ANS Mono. 155. 141 pgs., 94 pls. ($8.-12.)

1423 Eddy, S. K. *"Minting of Antoniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard."* 1967. ANS Mono. 156. 133 pgs., 7 double plates. ($8.-12.)

1424 Fagerlie, J. M. *"Late Roman and Byzantine Solidus Found in Sweden and Denmark."* 1967. ANS Mono. 157. 33 pls., 213 pgs. ($8.-12.)

1425 Geo. C. Miles. *Hispanic Numism. Series I. "Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain."* 1950. 2 volumes. 233 pgs. C-S 1996. ($20.-30.)

1426 Miles, Geo. C. *"Coins of the Spanish Mulak, Al-Tawa-Il."* *Hispanic Numism. Series III.* ANS 1954. 168 pgs., 15 pls. ($10.-12.)

ADDENDA

A *German Encyclopaedia* dealing with the world history up till 1891: Wilhelm Oncken's *"Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen."* All volumes with maps, illustrations and portraits. Published between 1875 and 1891.

One volume is offered in the Sale under Lot #68.
All volumes can be sold singly, and a bid for the Lot is accepted.

Part I—8 Volumes—History of the Ancients

1427 1. Geschichte des Alten Agyptens (Egypt). 742 pgs., 198 ills. 1887.
1428 2. Geschichte Babyloniens u. Assyriens. 1885. 802 pgs., 132 ills.
1429 3. Geschichte des Alten Indiens(Old India). 1890. 845 pgs., 145 ills.
1430 4a. Geschichte des Persiens(Old Persia). 1879. 58 ills., 252 pgs.
1431 4b. Geschichte der Phőnizier(Phoenicia). 1889. 110 ills., 315 pgs.
1432 5. Geschichte v. Hellas u. Rom(Greece and Rome). 2 vols. 1879. Total of 207 ills., 1317 pgs.
1433 6. Geschichte des Volkes Israel. 2 vols. by Stade and Holzmann. 1887, 1888. Total of 84 ills., 1390 pgs.
1433a Namen- und Sach-Register(Index). 1890. 154 pgs.

Part II—15 Volumes—History of Middle Ages

1434 1. Geschichte des Rőmischen Kaiserreiches(Roman Empire). 1880. 892 pgs., 150 ills.
1435 2. Urgeschichte der Germanischen u. Romanischen Vőlker(German and Latin Peoples' History). 4 vols. By F. Dahn. 1881-1889. 2673 pgs. 390 ills.
1436 3. Geschichte der Angelsachsen bis zum Tode Kőnig Alfreds(Anglo-Saxon History till Death of King Alfred). By Ed. Winkelmann. 1883. 186 pgs. 18 ills.
1437 4. Der Islam im Morgen-u. Abendland(Islam in the East and West). By U. Műller. 2 vols. Also listed as Lot 68 under DICTIONARIES. 1885-87. 1330 pgs. 104 ills.
1438 5. Geschichte der Kreuzzűge(Crusaders). 1891. 450 pgs., 132 ills.

1439 6. Staatengeschichte des Abendlandes im Mittelalter von Karl d. Gr. bis auf Maximilian(History of the Western States from Charlemagne to Maximilian). 2 vols. 1885, 1887. Total of 1611 pgs., 503 ills.

1440 7. Geschichte der Byzantiner u. des Osmanischen Reiches bis gegen Ende des 16 Jahrhunderts(Byzantine and Ottoman Empires till 1600). By G. Hertzberg. 1883. 692 pgs. 75 ills.

1441 8. Renaissance u. Humanismus in Italien u. Deutschland. By Ludwig Geiger. 1882. 587 pgs., 85 ills.

1442 9. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Endeckungen(Era of Inventions and Discoveries). By S. Ruge. 1881. 542 pgs., 76 ills.

1443 10. Russland, Polen u. Livland bis ins 17 Jahrhundert. 2 vols. 1886, 1887. By T. Schiemann. 878 pgs., 216 ills. (Total).

1443a Namen- u. Sach-Register(Index). 1890. 300 pgs.

Part III—11 Volumes—Modern Era

1444 1. Geschichte der Deutschen Reformation. By F. von Bezold. 1890. 129 ills., 884 pgs.

1445 2. Westeuropa im Zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth u. Heinrich IV. 1882. 693 pgs., 118 ills.

1446 3. Das Zeitalter des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. By G. Droysen. On the 30 year war. 1891.

1447 4. Geschichte der Revolution in England. 1881. 329 pgs., 46 ills.

1448 5. Das Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV(Louis XIV). 1889. 86 ills., 543 pgs.

1449 6. Peter der Grosse. 1879. By A. Brückner. 578 pgs., 11 ills.

1450 7. Deutsche Geschichte vom Westfälischen Frieden bis zum Regierungsantritt Friedrichs des Grossen 1648-1740. 1891.

1451 8. Das Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 1882. By W. Oncken. 2 vols. 1449 pgs. 166 ills.

1452 9. Österreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II u. Leopold II 1740-92. (Austria). 1884. 437 pgs. 47 ills.

1453 10. Katharina II. 1883. 642 pgs. 76 ills.

1453a Namen-und Sach-Register. (Index). 1891.

Part IV—8 Columes—Newest Era

1454 1. Das Zeitalter der Revolution, des Kaiserreiches u. der Befreiungskriege. 2 vols. 1884, 1886. By W. Oncken. Total of 1817 pgs., 275 ills.

1455 2. Das Zeitalter der Restauration u. Revolution 1815-51. 1883. 773 pgs. 118 ills.

1456 3. Geschichte des Zweiten Kaiserreiches u. des Königreiches Italien. By C. Bulle. 1890. 653 pgs., 117 ills.

1457 4. Bundesstaat u. Bundeskrieg in Nordamerika-mit Abriss der Kolonialgeschichte als Einleitung(USA). 1886. 73 ills., 776 pgs.

1458 5. Geschichte der Orientalischen Angelegenheit im Zeitraume des Pariser u. des Berliner Friedens (Orient). 1890.

1459 6. Das Zeitalter der Kaisers Wilhelm (Prussia). 1890. 1891. 2 vols.

1459a Namen-und Sach-Register (Index). 1891.

ON LOCATION IN EUROPE

1460 *Jameson, R. Collection.* Tome I. Monnaies Grecques Antiques, 470 pages, 97 plates, 2 volumes. Tome II. Monnaies impériales Romaines, 96 pages, 19 plates. Paris 1913. Nice ½ leather bindings. Very rare set. ($750-1000)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 2575

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES NUMISMATES PROFESSIONNELS
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

Prices Realized $1.00

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AN IMPORTANT REFERENCE LIBRARY PART II

HELD

THURSDAY & FRIDAY

JUNE 6th & 7th, 1968

4:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

25 WEST 45TH STREET . NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1	$ 180.00	62	$ 1.00	108	$ 1.00	169	$ 3.00	231	$ 3.00
2	20.00	63	4.00	109	925.00	170	22.00	232	31.00
3	40.00	64	90.00	110	27.50	171	50.00	233	30.00
4	12.50	65	45.00	111	27.50	172	8.00	234	25.00
5	14.00	66	7.50	112	25.00	173	14.00	235	8.50
6	22.00	67	32.50	113	16.00	174	26.00	236	6.00
7	35.00	68	20.00	114	17.00	175	35.00	237	12.00
8	3.00	69	17.50	115	15.00	176	22.50	238	4.00
9	32.50	70	100.00	116	18.00	177	8.00	239	35.00
10	13.00	71	25.00	117	15.00	178	35.00	240	15.00
11	16.00	72	25.00	118	15.00	179	75.00	241	60.00
12	2.00	73	85.00	119	17.00	180	10.50	242	65.00
13	6.00	74	25.00	120	17.00	181	45.00	243	18.00
14	2.50	75	5.50	121	18.00	182	45.00	244	16.00
15	20.00	76	4.00	122	15.00	183	3.00	245	1.25
16	28.00	77	4.75	123	20.00	184	10.00	246	85.00
17	80.00	78	6.00	124	15.00	185	325.00	247	75.00
18	45.00	78A	15.00	125	18.00	186	325.00	248A	45.00
19	40.00	79	15.00	126	17.00	187	42.00	249	2.00
20	41.00	80	4.00	127	26.00	188	70.00	250	14.00
21	3.00	81	5.00	128	22.50	189	32.50	251	2.00
22	5.00	82	6.00	129	18.00	190	75.00	252	400.00
23	8.50	83	60.00	130	16.00	191	40.00	253	11.00
24	24.00	84	21.00	131	16.00	192	40.00	254	260.00
25	27.50	84A	19.00	132	19.00	193	16.00	255	2.50
26	3.00	85	10.00	133	17.00	194	60.00	256	6.25
27	2.50	86	12.00	134	18.00	195	450.00	257	20.00
28	1.00	87	3.00	135	19.00	196	15.00	258	30.00
29	20.00	88	10.00	136	18.00	197	13.50	259	30.00
30	1.00	89	2.75	137	18.00	198	11.00	260	35.00
31	6.00	90	6.00	138	22.00	199	5.00	261	35.00
32	3.50	91	15.00	139	30.00	200	50.00	262	32.50
33	58.00	92	42.50	140	30.00	201	31.00	263	42.50
34	40.00	93	12.00	141	19.00	202	77.50	264	35.00
35	8.00	94	16.00	142	12.00	203	30.00	265	25.00
36	24.00	95	8.50	143)		204	15.00	266	35.00
37	15.00	96	16.50	144)		205	18.00	267	40.00
38	28.00	97	4.25	145)	230.00	206	22.00	268	27.50
39	21.00	98	11.00	146)		207	19.00	269	260.00
40	7.00	99	15.00	147)		208	37.00	270	5.00
41	9.00	100	10.00	148)		209	28.00	271	4.00
42	1.50	101	55.00	148A)		210	18.00	272	20.00
43	12.00	102	20.00	149	90.00	211	20.00	273	11.00
44	7.00	102A	7.50	150	85.00	212	16.00	274	7.00
45	3.00	102B	7.50	151	15.00	213	60.00	275	11.00
46	3.00	102C	7.50	152	34.00	214	25.00	276	19.00
47	29.00	102E	5.00	153	5.00	215	50.00	277	20.00
47A	26.00	102F	3.60	154	12.00	216	7.00	278	16.50
48	18.00	102G	2.00	155	42.50	217	4.00	279	85.00
49	10.00	102H	2.50	156	24.00	218	20.00	280	110.00
50	12.00	102I	2.50	157	35.00	219	7.50	281	26.00
51	6.50	102J	3.50	158	42.50	220	25.00	282	35.00
52	23.00	102K	2.75	159	70.00	221	6.00	283	105.00
53	5.50	102L	3.00	160	4.50	222	28.00	284	165.00
54	23.00	102M	3.50	161	8.00	223	30.00	285	110.00
55	14.00	102N	3.50	162	7.00	224	8.00	286	130.00
56	2.00	102P	12.00	163	6.00	225	15.00	287	250.00
57	5.50	103	8.00	164	12.00	226	15.00	288	47.50
58	10.00	104	2.50	165	31.00	227	14.00	289	50.00
59	13.50	105	6.00	166	6.00	228	18.00	290	11.00
60	27.50	106	35.00	167	10.50	229	7.00	291	22.00
61	11.15	107	7.00	168	42.00	230	27.50	292	12.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
293	$ 22,00	355	$ 2.00	417	$ 20.00	477	$ 100.00	535	$ 5.00
294	45.00	356	1.00	418	50.00	478	20.00	536	20.00
295	75.00	357	1.50	419	25.00	479	12.00	537	22.00
296	4.00	358	18.00	420	10.00	479A	10.00	538	40.00
297	2.40	359	4.00	421	110.00	480	35.00	539	27.50
298	3.50	360	3.00	422	16.00	481	8.50	540	45.00
299	7.00	361	30.00	423	7.00	482	9.00	541	36.00
300	22.50	362	55.00	424	40.00	483	42.50	542	13.50
301	3.00	363	15.00	425	45.00	484	18.00	543	10.00
302	1.00	364	29.00	425A	27.50	485	95.00	544	9.00
303	1.00	365	20.00	426	75.00	486	74.00	545	50.00
304	6.00	366	27.50	427	15.00	487	155.00	546	7.00
305	3.00	367	13.00	428	16.00	488	115.00	547	27.50
306	-	368	11.00	429	20.00	489	5.00	548	6.00
307	3.00	369	5.00	430	575.00	490	26.00	549	8.00
308	1.10	370	9.50	431	60.00	491	17.00	550	4.00
309	18.00	371	18.00	432	10.00	492	20.00	551	160.00
310	10.00	372	6.00	433	5.00	493	27.50	552	10.00
311	12.00	373	1.00	434	10.00	493A	19.00	553	3.00
312	40.00	374	2.50	435	24.00	494	14.00	554	3.00
313	25.00	375	1.25	436	10.50	495	60.00	555	3.00
314	30.00	376	2.00	437	11.00	496	65.00	556	25.00
315	26.00	377	7.00	438	65.00	497	22.50	557	9.00
316	60.00	378	2.50	439	8.25	498	5.00	557A	10.00
317	25.00	379	7.00	440	24.00	499	20.00	558	40.00
318	6.00	380	8.00	441	35.00	500	35.00	559	150.00
319	5.50	381	15.00	442	18.00	501	35.00	560	8.00
320	1.50	382	3.00	443	5.00	502	16.50	561	130.00
321	4.00	383	4.00	444	13.00	503	15.00	562	13.00
322	60.00	384	1.00	445	27.50	504	30.00	563	18.00
323	35.00	385	4.00	446	3.50	505	11.00	564	4.00
324	2.50	386	7.20	447	5.50	505A	11.00	565	21.00
325	8.00	387	8.00	447A	32.50	506	80.00	566	50.00
326	25.00	388	6.00	448	65.00	507	35.00	567	35.00
327	20.00	389	2.00	449	7.00	508	55.00	568	10.00
328	12.00	390	1.00	450	25.00	509	17.00	569	9.00
329	20.00	391	5.00	451	27.50	510	10.00	570	10.00
330	25.00	392	12.00	452	30.00	511	22.50	571	7.00
331	12.00	393	3.00	453	12.00	512	26.00	572	23.00
332	12.00	394	12.50	454	65.00	513	36.00	573	12.00
333	10.00	395	27.00	455	20.00	514	15.00	574	45.00
334	8.00	396	25.00	456	7.70	515	8.50	575	85.00
335	14.00	397	20.00	457	80.00	516	57.50	576	50.00
336	16.00	398	7.00	458	90.00	517	16.00	577	8.00
337	5.00	399	1.25	459	11.00	518	35.00	578	6.00
338	2.00	400	5.50	460	50.00	519	47.50	579	7.00
339	22.00	401	21.00	461	13.00	520	40.00	580	5.00
340	16.50	402	45.00	462	18.00	521	22.00	581	15.00
341	13.00	403	10.50	463	16.00	522	11.00	582	5.50
342	45.00	404	1.00	464	9.00	523	115.00	583	13.50
343	4.00	405	4.50	465	-	524	120.00	584	8.00
344	115.00	406	24.00	466	6.00	525	55.00	585	10.00
345	2.25	407	1.00	467	3.50	526	14.00	586	10.00
346	3.00	408	1.00	468	3.50	527	14.00	587	350.00
347	4.00	409	4.00	469	2.00	528	40.00	588	19.00
348	2.50	410	1.00	470	3.25	528A	24.00	589	65.00
349	20.00	411	1.00	471	1.00	529	35.00	590	135.00
350	13.50	412	5.50	472	8.00	530	45.00	591	150.00
351	70.00	413	7.00	473	2.50	531	200.00	592	85.00
352	35.00	414	27.50	474	110.00	532	34.00	593	55.00
353	16.00	415	15.00	475	21.00	533	32.50	594	75.00
354	2.00	416	180.00	476	17.50	534	160.00	595	45.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
596	$ 27.00	655	$ 4.00	714	$ 18.00	776	$ 17.00	835	$ 27.50
597	62.50	656	220.00	715	13.00	777	2.00	836	15.00
598	3.15	657	16.00	716	11.00	778	27.50	837	27.50
599	100.00	658	26.00	717	24.00	779	6.00	838	7.00
600	50.00	659	37.50	718	6.00	780	25.00	839	5.00
601	130.00	660	12.00	719	32.00	781	20.00	840	30.00
601A	110.00	661	250.00	720	9.00	782	35.00	840A to 840P	750.00
602	5.00	662	34.00	721	22.00	783	20.00		
603	2.00	663	65.00	722	11.00	784	7.50	841	25.00
604	9.50	664	32.00	723	19.00	785	27.50	842	8.00
605	7.50	665	40.00	724	19.00	786	2.00	843	13.00
606	6.00	666	37.50	725	9.00	787	100.00	844	45.00
607	1.00	667	24.00	726	21.00	788	16.00	845	20.00
608	1.00	668	32.50	727	14.00	789	17.00	846	10.00
609	3.00	669	30.00	728	22.00	790	25.00	847	20.00
610	1.00	670	28.00	729	12.00	791	6.00	848	5.00
611	2.00	671	6.00	730	6.00	792	8.40	849	180.00
612	7.00	672	10.00	731	5.00	793	11.00	850	45.00
613	5.00	673	15.00	732	12.00	794	22.00	851	170.00
614	6.00	674	140.00	733	2.00	794A	11.00	852	14.00
615	7.00	675	55.00	734	5.00	795	3.00	853	27.50
615A	16.00	676	105.00	735	4.00	796	4.50	854	35.00
616	5.00	677	35.00	736	32.50	797	2.00	855	12.00
617	3.00	677A	37.50	737	20.00	798	4.00	856	6.00
618	10.00	678	8.50	738	5.00	799	2.00	857	10.50
619	70.00	679	160.00	739	3.00	800	27.50	858	30.00
620	12.00	680	19.00	740	5.00	801	9.00	859	22.50
621	50.00	681	30.00	741	19.00	802	4.00	860	32.50
622	30.00	682	110.00	742	5.00	803	-	861	22.50
623	12.00	683	110.00	743	7.00	804	6.00	862	30.00
624	26.00	684	110.00	744	15.00	805	1.00	863	35.00
625	5.00	685	22.00	745	30.00	806	5.00	864	10.00
626	47.50	686	20.00	746	8.50	807	1.00	865	12.00
627	26.00	687	55.00	747	9.00	808	1.00	866	6.00
628	10.00	688	75.00	748	5.50	809	2.00	867	7.00
629	4.00	689	32.50	749	4.50	810	24.00	868	20.00
630	40.00	690	8.00	750	12.00	811	11.00	869	10.00
631	40.00	691	13.00	751	20.00	812	9.50	870	10.00
632	13.00	692	5.00	752	5.50	813	15.00	871	13.00
633	150.00	693	40.00	753	8.00	814	40.00	872	11.00
634	40.00	694	30.00	754	5.00	815	5.00	873	30.00
635	13.00	695	40.00	755	7.00	816	8.00	874	20.00
636	120.00	696	15.00	756	6.00	817	6.50	875	14.00
637	45.00	697	6.00	757	6.00	818	2.50	876	5.00
638	-	698	20.00	758	12.00	819	4.50	877	20.00
639	8.00	699	17.00	759	30.00	820	20.00	878	22.00
640	25.00	700	3.50	760	9.00	821	12.00	879	6.00
641	16.00	701	11.00	761	5.00	822	10.00	880	9.00
642	9.00	701A	100.00	762	3.00	823	50.00	881	8.00
643	8.00	702	5.00	763	10.00	824	47.50	882	7.50
643A	25.00	703	10.00	764	725.00	824A	13.00	883	6.60
644	55.00	704	16.50	765	3.00	824B	11.00	884	22.50
645	75.00	705	7.00	766	46.00	825	25.00	885	17.00
646	65.00	706	22.50	767	80.00	826	14.00	885A	7.00
647	18.00	707	8.50	768	1.00	827	50.00	886	25.00
648	32.50	708	5.00	769	4.00	828	65.00	887	20.00
649	55.00	709	22.50	770	110.00	829	45.00	888	10.00
650	680.00	710	3.00	771	3.50	830	32.50	889	25.00
651	20.00	711	5.00	772	90.00	831	2.00	890	20.00
652	8.00	712	30.00	773	10.50	832	2.50	891	30.00
653	25.00	712A	30.00	774	25.00	833	50.00	892	75.00
654	7.50	713	22.50	775	6.00	834	16.00	892A	75.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
893	$ 43.00	954	$ 2.00	1015	$ 225.00	1073	$ 85.00	1134)	$
893A	55.00	955	2.00	1016	2.20	1074	20.00	1135)	
894	45.00	956	6.00	1017	160.00	1074A	20.00	1136)	
895	225.00	957	6.00	1018	2.00	1075	170.00	1137)	
896	20.00	958	7.00	1019	16.00	1076	65.00	1138)	
897	36.00	959	8.00	1019A	10.00	1077	20.00	1139)	
898	38.00	960	15.00	1020	25.00	1078	34.00	1140)	
899	50.00	961	14.00	1021	10.00	1079	32.00	1141)	750.00
900	5.00	962	6.00	1022	12.00	1080	45.00	1142)	
901	5.00	963	1.00	1023	90.00	1081	7.50	1143)	
902	2.00	964	11.00	1024	22.00	1082	15.00	1144)	
903	50.00	965	1.00	1025	1.00	1083	26.00	1145)	
904	45.00	966	6.00	1026	25.00	1084	20.00	1146)	
905	35.00	967	5.00	1027	7.00	1085	10.00	1147)	
906	14.00	968	1.00	1028	15.00	1086	52.50	1148)	
907	2.00	969	4.00	1029	17.50	1087	14.00	1149	16.00
908	24.00	970	4.00	1030	5.00	1088	55.00	1150	450.00
909	65.00	971	9.00	1031	10.00	1089	105.00	1151	2.00
910	27.50	972	5.00	1032	10.00	1090	75.00	1152	38.00
911	12.00	973	8.50	1033	20.00	1091	85.00	1153	12.00
912	7.00	974	13.00	1034	11.00	1092	100.00	1154	8.00
913	120.00	975	2.00	1035	150.00	1093	60.00	1155	1300.00
914	20.00	976	3.00	1036	20.00	1094	70.00	1156	24.00
915	1.20	977	3.00	1037	35.00	1095	10.00	1157	27.50
916	2.00	978	3.00	1038	20.00	1096	4.50	1158	20.00
917	2.50	979	22.00	1039	24.00	1097	48.00	1159	6.00
918	6.00	980	11.00	1040	250.00	1098	1.00	1160	27.50
919	15.00	981	2.00	1041	1.00	1099	125.00	1161	27.50
920	7.00	982	17.50	1042	105.00	1100	9.00	1162	24.00
921	3.00	983	18.00	1043	15.00	1101	60.00	1163	25.00
922	15.00	984	100.00	1044	15.00	1102	175.00	1164	32.50
923	5.00	985	95.00	1045	7.50	1103	35.00	1165	10.00
924	2.00	986	115.00	1046	27.00	1104	3.00	1166	42.00
925	4.00	987	2.00	1047	100.00	1105	27.50	1167	42.00
926	15.00	988	16.00	1048	35.00	1106	18.00	1168	18.00
927	7.50	989	80.00	1049	2.00	1107	15.00	1169	12.00
928	11.00	990	30.00	1050	2.00	1108	5.00	1170	10.00
929	7.00	991	35.00	1050A	4.00	1109	5.00	1171	2.00
930	4.00	992	2.00	1051	75.00	1110	10.00	1171A	45.00
931	25.00	993	125.00	1052	19.00	1111	4.00	1171B	6.00
932	6.00	994	2.00	1053	5.00	1112	12.00	1172	13.50
933	10.00	995	4.00	1054	150.00	1113	25.00	1173	14.00
934	4.00	996	3.00	1055	2.00	1114	25.00	1174	22.00
935	3.00	997	5.00	1056	24.00	1115	9.00	1175	40.00
936	2.75	998	10.00	1057	13.50	1116	11.00	1176	17.50
937	1.00	999	35.00	1058	6.00	1117	16.00	1177	17.50
938	37.50	1000	11.00	1059	125.00	1118	2.00	1178	19.00
939	7.00	1001	50.00	1060	27.00	1119	1.00	1179	50.00
940	6.00	1002	10.00	1061	30.00	1120	5.50	1180	19.00
941	7.00	1003	47.50	1062	27.00	1121	4.00	1181	15.50
942	1.00	1004	28.00	1063	1.00	1122	4.00	1182	11.00
943	7.00	1005	32.50	1063A	3.00	1123	4.00	1183	15.00
944	8.00	1006	115.00	1064	37.50	1124	45.00	1184	8.00
945	27.50	1007	110.00	1065	2.50	1125	32.00	1185	10.00
946	20.00	1008	37.50	1066	32.00	1126	11.00	1186	12.00
947	12.00	1009	6.00	1066A	14.00	1127	27.50	1187	5.50
948	20.00	1010	37.50	1067	475.00	1128	70.00	1188	30.00
949	1.00	1010A	40.00	1068	3.00	1129	160.00	1189	12.50
950	12.00	1011	35.00	1069	170.00	1130)		1190	14.00
951	12.00	1012	80.00	1070	135.00	1131)	750.00	1191	16.00
952	110.00	1013	45.00	1071	30.00	1132)		1192	14.50
953	16.50	1014	12.00	1072	24.00	1133)		1193	9.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1194	$ 2.00	1254A	$ 12.50	1316	$ 3.00	1378	$ 3.00	1440	$ 9.00
1195	8.00	1255	16.00	1317	4.00	1379	25.00	1441	15.00
1196	27.50	1256	130.00	1318	4.00	1380	5.00	1442	9.00
1197	20.00	1257	5.00	1319	5.00	1381	15.00	1443	10.00
1198	2.50	1258	6.00	1320	4.00	1382	6.00	1444	10.00
1199	10.00	1259	16.00	1321	2.00	1383	5.00	1445	11.00
1200	14.00	1260	26.00	1322	5.00	1384	3.00	1446	10.00
1201	2.00	1261	14.00	1323	10.00	1385	15.00	1447	10.00
1202	9.50	1262	25.00	1324	2.50	1386	4.00	1448	11.00
1203	3.00	1263	45.00	1325	6.50	1387	5.00	1449	16.00
1204	17.50	1264	25.00	1326	25.00	1388	10.00	1450	10.00
1205	4.00	1265	55.00	1327	3.00	1389	13.00	1451	13.00
1206	62.50	1266	7.00	1328	10.00	1390	5.00	1452	9.00
1207	200.00	1267	42.50	1329	22.00	1391	8.00	1453	22.00
1208	1.00	1268	2.00	1330	10.00	1392	9.00	1454	9.00
1209	6.50	1269	50.00	1331	30.00	1393	6.00	1455	10.00
1210	10.00	1270	45.00	1332	30.00	1394	26.00	1456	11.00
1211	27.50	1271	135.00	1333	15.00	1395	5.00	1457	14.00
1212	20.00	1272	35.00	1334	7.50	1396	6.00	1458	10.00
1213	5.50	1273	35.00	1335	15.00	1397	12.00	1459	10.00
1214	8.00	1274	38.00	1336	18.00	1398	12.00	1460	550.00
1215	47.50	1275	22.00	1337	13.00	1399	8.00		
1216	37.50	1276	13.00	1338	10.00	1400	5.00		
1217	7.00	1277	2.00	1339	9.50	1401	4.00		
1218	10.00	1278	3.00	1340	14.00	1402	7.00		
1219	27.50	1279	4.00	1341	4.00	1403	26.00		
1220	14.00	1280	125.00	1342	15.00	1404	4.00		
1221	38.00	1281	60.00	1343	4.00	1405	6.00		
1222	35.00	1282	17.00	1344	14.00	1406	20.00		
1223	8.00	1283	1.00	1345	8.00	1407	6.00		
1224	15.00	1284	100.00	1346	7.00	1408	9.00		
1225	17.50	1285	20.00	1347	3.00	1409	9.00		
1226	5.00	1286	11.00	1348	5.00	1410	6.00		
1227	4.00	1287	6.50	1349	10.00	1411	5.00		
1228	4.00	1288	17.50	1350	3.00	1412	4.00		
1229	75.00	1289	80.00	1351	4.00	1413	18.00		
1230	6.00	1290	6.00	1352	4.00	1414	3.00		
1231	70.00	1291	3.50	1353	3.00	1415	6.00		
1232	12.00	1292	20.00	1354	25.00	1416	15.00		
1232A	13.00	1293	24.00	1355	3.00	1417	5.00		
1233	28.00	1294	1.50	1356	3.00	1418	20.00		
1234	37.50	1295	15.00	1357	4.00	1419	8.00		
1235	95.00	1296	12.00	1358	3.00	1420	8.00		
1236	15.00	1297	5.00	1359	4.00	1421	6.00		
1237	10.50	1298	21.00	1360	20.00	1422	10.00		
1238	7.00	1299	17.50	1361	11.00	1423	15.00		
1239	22.00	1300	7.50	1362	4.00	1424	4.00		
1240	12.00	1301	10.00	1363	5.00	1425	24.00		
1241	25.00	1302	12.00	1364	6.00	1426	11.00		
1242	4.00	1303	20.00	1365	14.00	1427	12.00		
1243	7.50	1304	9.00	1366	11.00	1428	12.00		
1244	12.00	1305	55.00	1367	8.00	1429	10.00		
1245	37.50	1306	6.50	1368	16.00	1430)	14.00		
1246	35.00	1307	6.00	1369	7.00	1431)			
1247	15.00	1308	37.50	1370	22.00	1432	13.00		
1248	17.00	1309	110.00	1371	10.00	1433	13.00		
1249	30.00	1310	11.00	1372	16.00	1434	12.00		
1250	70.00	1311	6.00	1373	17.50	1435	14.00		
1251	11.00	1312	-	1374	7.00	1436	-		
1252	8.00	1313	2.50	1375	9.00	1437	-		
1253	24.00	1314	6.00	1376	15.00	1438	-		
1254	14.00	1315	7.00	1377	15.00	1439	12.00		